Scarsdale Union Free School District Scarsdale, New York

Proposed Budget 2011-12

For the Fiscal Year Commencing July 1, 2011

April 11, 2011

Table of Contents

| Letter from the President of the Board of Education |
|---|
| Superintendent's Letter |

| Budget Expenditures and Tax Rates | ••••• |
|--|-------|
| What Accounts for the Proposed Budget Growth? | |
| Comparisons with Other Westchester / Putnam County Districts | |
| Enrollment Summary | |
| Enrollment Chart – 10 Year Growth | |
| Staffing Summary | |
| District Staffing | |
| Staffing Ratio Comparison | |
| Revenue Summary | |
| Revenue Narrative | |
| Revenue Budget | 11 |
| Comparison of Actual Revenues | 12 |
| Tax Rate Narrative | 13 |
| Tax Rate Calculation | 12 |
| Comparison of Assessed Valuation, County Equalization Ratio and Full Valuation | 15 |
| Comparison of Tax Rates Per \$1,000 of Assessed Valuation | 16 |
| Expenditure Summary | 17 |
| Proposed Budget by Major Expense Section | 18 |
| Prior Year Comparison of Expenditures by Major Budget Functions | 19 |
| General Support | 20 |
| Board of Education | 21-22 |
| Central Administration | 23-24 |
| Facilities Department | 25-30 |
| Administrative Technology | 31-32 |
| Special Items | 33-34 |

| Instruction | 35 |
|--|-------|
| Administration and Program Improvement | 36-37 |
| Teaching | |
| Special Education | 40-41 |
| Instructional Support | 42-43 |
| Pupil Personnel Services | 44-45 |
| Pupil Transportation | 46-48 |
| Community Services | 49-51 |
| Summary of Undistributed Expenses | |
| Employee Benefits | |
| Debt Service | |
| Fund Balance | 57-58 |
| Summary of Grant Expenditures and Awards | 59 |

Appendices:

- A. Pupil Enrollment
- B. Staffing
- C. STAR Exemption Calculations
- D. BOCES Administrative and Facility Charge 10 Year History
- E. Tax Certiorari's 10 Year History
- F. Aides and Part-Time Bus Drivers Budget Summary
- G. Instruction Extracurricular Assignments & Interscholastic Athletics
- H. Transportation Projections and Statistics
- I. Undistributed Expense Benefits
- J. Undistributed Expense Debt Service/Lease Purchase
- K. Selected Compensation and Benefits
- L. Fiscal Accountability / Students with Disabilities Supplement
- M. Property Tax Report Card
- N. New York State School Report Cards (Available as separate attachments)
- O. Property Assessment Exemption Reports for the Village of Scarsdale and the Town of Mamaroneck

Please proceed to the next page

The Board of Education is pleased to present the proposed budget for the 2011-12 school year for your consideration and comment. We believe this budget sustains both our tradition of excellence and our obligation to provide prudent financial management. Recognizing the economic situation we face this year, we propose only one new program, the introduction of Mandarin Chinese instruction at the High School. The Board believes the addition of this program is long overdue in today's interdependent global community. In order to continue to restrict growth, we have streamlined this budget in many non-salary budget categories, making \$1.14 million in budget cuts below the 2010-11 level. At the same time, we believe we have managed to preserve the core values of our outstanding educational system.

We have been unable to achieve this balance without some loss of staff, program and building maintenance. Since the 2008-09 budget, we've taken advantage of attrition to decrease the number of teachers by 12. For the 2010-11 school year, we eliminated 9 positions, 5 of which were at the High School. In 2011-12, we are pleased to be recommending an increase of 2.2 additional teaching positions at the High School. This includes the introduction of Mandarin Chinese. Mindful that projections suggest approximately 30 more High School students for 2011-12, after careful review of the information on High School course signups and scheduling, the Board has agreed with the administration's recommendation to restore an additional 1.0 position in the High School World Language program in order to mitigate class size growth. There also remain two undesignated positions that can be used for unanticipated enrollment growth in the elementary schools should the need arise.

We live in an extraordinary learning community where teachers, students, parents, residents, administrators and board members work together to make the Scarsdale schools outstanding. Community members have reaffirmed the value residents place on today's programs, all of which require staffing. We cannot go on reducing the number of teachers indefinitely without affecting class size and/or instructional quality.

A common theme in some communities today is that if teacher salaries were reduced, then school districts could keep staff and programs intact. Four points:

First, Scarsdale was, to our knowledge, the first in New York State to negotiate a contract re-opening and lower yearly salary increases by a full percent, from 3.25% to 2.25%. Over two years, we have saved close to \$2 million; these savings translate into about 20 saved teaching positions and will continue to compound over time. We did agree, in return for teachers' foregoing previously negotiated salary, not to lay off teachers this year and in 2011-12. However, we maintained flexibility to take advantage of attrition. We will continue to carefully monitor enrollments at all grade levels throughout the District.

Second, according to Southern Westchester BOCES, which encompasses 33 districts in our region, salary increases in Scarsdale are at or below the midpoint for the period 2009-13.

Third, Scarsdale has a long tradition of negotiating contracts that provide competitive salaries to attract and reward the strongest, best-educated teachers, while giving us flexibility in work rules and conditions. Moreover, we view compensation comprehensively. Our healthcare costs are low, relative to other districts in the region.

Finally our most important asset is people. Our graduates are among the most highly successful in the country, not just because of supportive families or their own effort, but also because they're in the care of capable, energized, inventive teachers while they're here. As we go forward, we need to be mindful that salary is a cost that requires control, but also that the value of quality teaching can't be calculated.

Core Values

Last year we heard consistently about *core values* we all share, values embodied in our aspirations for our children and that guide our outstanding school district. What are these values – and how do they shape our program and our budget? First, we believe all students should have ongoing opportunity to *realize their individual potential*. We work toward this end by differentiating instruction, providing a range of support services (including mandated special education and other extra support in the early years), offering multiple course levels at the High School, and providing many opportunities for growth in extra-curricular areas.

We educate students in smaller learning communities. This effect begins with favorable class sizes in the elementary grades, includes the House system and CHOICE at the Middle School, and continues at the High School with integrated humanities instruction in grade 9. The Alternative School additionally serves 82 students in grades 10-12.

Buttressing these efforts is a series of structures aimed at creating an environment in which students feel a sense of context and connection. These include extracurricular activities through which young people also explore interests, cultivate talents, and develop leadership skills. In addition, we provide a network of academic and non-academic support that encompasses the services of psychologists, youth outreach workers, assistant principals, guidance counselors, deans and health professionals.

A first rate school system fosters first-rate faculty and staff throughout their careers. The Board is proud of the resources we provide to further support our teachers with staff development and continuing professional education.

Finally, our District has prudently invested in *bricks and mortar* to provide and maintain appropriate facilities for our students. We firmly believe that an up-to-date and well-maintained physical plant is essential to our outstanding instructional program. Due to economic pressures our facilities capital budget has declined by \$1.09M since 2008-09, a decrease of over 50%. The proposed projects address the most urgent needs identified by the District and its engineers, and represent an investment of less than 1% of the total budget. Although all planned projects address basic infrastructure and operational needs, we are mindful that this is substantially less than the 2% recommended by the National School Boards Association for major maintenance.

Tax Rates

Our program and infrastructure priorities, discussed in detail in this document, translate into an investment of \$138,443,938 for 2011-12, a 2.75% increase over this year. The property tax rate, which remains the major source of revenue for the District, is estimated to increase 4.81% for Scarsdale residents and 3.19% for Mamaroneck Strip residents. (This discrepancy is due to a funding formula established by New York State based on the relative property values in each area.) It is likely that these rates will continue to change until the tax roll is finalized on June 1, 2011.

The difference between budget and tax growth is attributable to two main factors: anticipated reduction in state aid, and adjustments to individual homeowner property assessments that are shifting increasing portions of the tax burden to the remaining majority of residents.

Throughout the budget process, we solicited, listened to, and incorporated community feedback. If you have further comments on the proposed budget, you may call us at 721-2410, write to us at the Board of Education office at 2 Brewster Rd., or e-mail us at <u>boardofed@scarsdaleschools.org</u>. A complete copy of the budget is available at the Scarsdale Public Library and the Board of Education offices and online at www.scarsdaleschools.org.

Please remember to mark your calendars for the school budget vote on Tuesday, May 17th, from 7:00 a.m. to 9:00 p.m. at the Scarsdale Middle School. At that time, you will have the opportunity to vote to fill two School Board positions. If you need an absentee ballot, please call the District Clerk at 721-2410. Your participation in this process is vitally important.

SCARSDALE BOARD OF EDUCATION

Jill Spieler, PresidentLiz Guggenheimer, Vice PresidentLinda ChayesBarbara Kemp

Mary Beth Gose Lewis Leone, Jr. Suzanne Seiden

Dear Board of Education Trustees,

You are well aware of our efforts to prepare our graduates for the 21st Century and of the ongoing financial challenge. As each year follows the last and budgets grow ever tighter, pressures on programs and services become increasingly severe. As in 2009, therefore, the decisions that culminate this year's budget process will have long-lasting implications for the quality of a school district that is a national landmark and whose health is essential to Scarsdale's long-term welfare.

The financial bottom line is proposed budget growth of 2.75% and proposed overall tax levy growth of 3.18%. The difference reflects probable reductions in major revenue sources: state aid and investment earnings. Tax growth will be lower in the Mamaroneck Strip than in Scarsdale as a result of State, county and municipal assessment practices. Well over half the proposed budget growth (1.72% of the 2.75% growth) is again the result of mandated pension assessments that are determined by an independent state authority and that local government cannot influence.

Over a year ago, the Board of Education initiated an extensive information and outreach effort to evaluate the financial and educational choices ahead, as well as to understand residents' priorities for both education and dollar investment.

The Board first reviewed e-papers that described every aspect of District program. These analyses described the rationale for current practices and justified current investment in them. They did not suggest that changes or cost reductions are impossible. Rather, they demonstrated that few, if any, significant dollar reductions can be accomplished without opening some vulnerability or incurring loss in service.

In the public meetings and other communications that followed, some residents called for no tax growth. Others said they would willingly bear whatever it took to maintain the educational quality that drew them to Scarsdale in the first place. The large majority said they could live with growth in the mid range, although everyone, of course, would like to keep increases as low as possible, while maintaining quality.

A large majority of residents also reaffirmed longstanding Scarsdale values. The District has historically been judicious about funding its public institutions, but it has wanted to invest in quality teaching, favorable class size, strong curricula, new technology, professional development, a broad program of academics, arts and athletics, and well-maintained and up-to-date facilities. In addition to affirming these specific elements of our schools, respondents frequently said "excellence" is what they valued. They wanted Scarsdale to be excellent.

Another consistent theme was that if Scarsdale's teachers could share the sacrifice many community members have to make in unusual economic times, we wouldn't need to compromise programs and services. In 2009-10, Members of the District administration had already foregone a salary increase voluntarily, and the faculty volunteered to contribute a portion of their salaries to support the district, going forward. In 2011-12, the cumulative value of that contribution will be almost \$2 million.

A large voter turnout in May approved proposed budget growth of 2.87% by nearly a three to one margin. At the time, I said I believed we'd kept faith with community aspirations and sustained Scarsdale's excellence.

It's now ten months later.

Our traditional Mission endures: we must teach students to think well, act intelligently, lead lives of contribution. But the means to these ends must fit new times. We live in an interdependent world community that presents imposing new challenges and offers significant opportunities. Our graduates will have to apply rigorous analysis to complex problems with no answers and find intelligent solutions. They require an education – A Scarsdale Education for the Future – that will enable them to shape these forces, so that they don't become the victims of change.

Meanwhile, the national and regional economies are gaining strength and while segments of the private sector, including the stock market, are quite healthy, the national unemployment rate continues at a difficult 9.4%. The number is somewhat lower outside of the city, but nonetheless, confidence is still recovering, and we still await the further aftershocks public sector always experiences following private sector quakes.

The budget proposal for 2011-12 is the fourth consecutive financial plan in which projected growth is less than three percent. There is no modern precedent for sustained restraint on this order.

Last year, we were able to finish implementing the elementary world language program at no added cost by reorganizing staff at the Middle School. We also implemented a full-day kindergarten program. An evaluation of this effort indicates that so far it's been a success. For the coming year, the sole program addition the Board has approved is a position to add Mandarin instruction at the High School.

Despite multiple economies and the overall reductions I outline below, we will continue to build on our Education for the Future initiatives. The budget proposal maintains funding for program improvement and assessment aimed developing our students' critical and creative thinking and their capacity to solve non-standard problems.

Investment in equipment, supplies, texts, travel and other program items will be almost \$800,000 less than it was in 2008-09. With few exceptions, non-salary departmental spending has been reduced by 10% compared to last year, which itself was 3% reduction less than the previous year. Since 2008-09, investment in major facilities maintenance and improvements has been decreased by over \$1,000,000. During that time, the personnel budget has been reduced by over 20 FTE (full-time equivalent) positions, both teaching support staff.

Over the last few years, we have taken advantage of retirements and resignations to reduce positions wherever possible. Non-salary investment in programs like sustainability, arts education and the Interdependence Institute has been reduced, although funding for program and curriculum development and evaluation will be sustained, as I noted above. Further, the current proposal preserves traditional class sizes.

In addition to economizing by reducing investment, this proposal reflects savings that are the result of renegotiating long term bonds at a savings of over \$2.7 million in the next nine years; renegotiating transportation and paraprofessional contracts for minimal salary growth; restructuring

technology service contracts; reconfiguring secretarial and custodial services and work shifts; and restructuring special education aide assignments, among other efforts.

We've also heard many suggestions about creative ways to raise revenues or to devise economies. Some suggestions, such as the proposal to run summer school or after-school activities for profit, are interesting and even appealing – but illegal. Some others – that students and their families pay to participate in athletics, that the District accept corporate sponsorships, or that it engage in major fundraising through a foundation – are not contemplated in current District policy. The Board is exploring the idea of a foundation as I write.

This year, in addition, we may face the prospect of a state tax cap. Experience with this experiment in California has not been happy. In Massachusetts, the initial impact of Proposition 2½ was not severe because the law was adopted at a time when enrollments were dropping and state revenues (and hence state aid) were rising. The cap has since led to a widening gap between wealthy and less affluent school districts. Individual families have increasingly picked up the costs of "non-essentials" like athletics, extra-curricular activities and the arts as whole communities have divested themselves of responsibility for funding a full educational program. It is premature to predict the results of New York's current conversation, but at the very least, it creates one more source of uncertainty and concern. Depending on its final form, a tax cap could have dramatically negative impact on the jewel that is the Scarsdale public school district.

Regardless of what happens in this regard, decisions about budget will have growing impact on programs and services, as I said before. At stake is the future of what is perhaps the community's most important asset, as well as a national institution. As a result, judgments must be exceptionally well-considered. To get them right, we must take full advantage of the time available for reflection and we must take the fullest opportunity to understand the community's desires for the schools.

The Board has tried – and I have tried with this proposal – to deliver what they and I understand the community to want. Recalling that the children and families of Scarsdale are ultimately the ones who gain or lose from this discussion of education and finances, I urge community members to educate themselves and to offer their informed reactions over the next weeks.

Sincerely

Michael V. McGill

Please proceed to the next page

Total Budget and Tax Rates

2010-11 Adopted Budget and 2011-12 Proposed Budget

| | 2010-11 | 2011-12 | | | Difference | % Difference |
|---------------------|-------------------|---------|-------------|----|------------|--------------|
| Total Budget | \$ 134,743,938 | \$ | 138,443,938 | \$ | 3,700,000 | 2.75% |
| Scarsdale Tax Rate | \$ 801.62 | \$ | 840.15 | \$ | 38.53 | 4.81% * |
| Mamaroneck Tax Rate | \$ 836.91 | \$ | 863.62 | \$ | 26.71 | 3.19% * |

See Page 18 for Expenditure Summary

^{*} Individual property's tax impact will vary depending upon eligibility for the STAR rebate.

| 2010/11 Budget | | | |
|--|-------------------|------------|------------|
| 2011/12 Proposed Budget | \$ 138,443,938 | 2.75% | |
| + | 3,700,000 | | |
| | | Budget | Proportion |
| | | Percentage | Of Total |
| Major Components of Budget Growth | 2011-12 \$ Growth | Growth | Growth |
| Negotiated Salary (not including contribution from Scarsdale Teacher's Association) | 2,674,000 | 1.98% | 72.4% |
| Current Year Contribution from the Scarsdale Teacher's Association (including mandated benefits) | (648,000) | (0.48%) | (17.5%) |
| Employee Benefits: mandated TRS and ERS retirement budget (not including STA contribution) | 2,312,000 | 1.72% | 62.5% |
| Employee Benefits: health insurance and all other (except TRS & ERS) | 593,000 | 0.44% | 16.0% |
| Increase in utilities budget (primarily electric) | 270,000 | 0.20% | 7.3% |
| 2.0 FTE Unassigned positions - To be used District-wide | 200,000 | 0.15% | 5.4% |
| 1.0 FTE - Introduction of Mandarin to world language program | 100,000 | 0.07% | 2.7% |
| 1.0 FTE - Additional World Language teacher at H.S. | 100,000 | 0.07% | 2.7% |
| Increase in Teen Center funding | 10,000 | 0.01% | 0.3% |
| Reduce High School extra-curricular budget | (5,000) | (0.00%) | (0.1%) |
| Decrease in transportation budget (net of salaries) | (19,000) | (0.01%) | (0.5%) |
| Reduce Scarsdale Family Counseling Service | (22,500) | (0.02%) | (0.6%) |
| Combine High School Intramural budget with Recreation Dept. | (23,000) | (0.02%) | (0.6%) |
| 0.3 FTE net staff reduction due to enrollment / class consolidation, net of 2.0 FTE unassigned | (30,000) | (0.02%) | (0.8%) |
| Decrease in Special Education out-of-district placements / other | (100,000) | (0.07%) | (2.7%) |
| Decrease in allocation of aides hours - Districtwide | (171,000) | (0.13%) | (4.6%) |
| Decrease in plant improvement funds | (185,000) | (0.14%) | (5.0%) |
| Federal Education Jobs Funding program - Revenue accounted for in Special Aid Fund | (243,916) | (0.18%) | (6.6%) |
| Decrease in debt service budget, primarily due to refinancing savings | (278,000) | (0.21%) | (7.5%) |
| 4.85 FTE Civil Service staff reductions (not including related benefits) | (330,000) | , , | (8.9%) |
| 10.0% Decrease in most department budgets - Districtwide | (508,000) | , , | (13.7%) |
| Other - net of all other increases / (decreases) | 4,416 | 0.00% | 0.0% |
| Total Budget Growth | 3,700,000 | 2.75% | 100.00% |

Comparisons with Other Westchester / Putnam School Districts

The Scarsdale Public Schools constitute one of 46 school districts in the Westchester / Putnam region. The Clearinghouse of Educational Services, Putnam Northern Westchester BOCES, annually develops a comparative study of these 46 districts. The information is based on actual results.

| Per Pupil Expenditures Among | Rank Order | Total Expend. Per Pupil |
|---|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| Westchester / Putnam Districts, | 1 Highest | \$41,479 |
| 2009-10 Actual Expenditures | 13 Scarsdale | \$26,162 |
| | median | \$23,879 |
| | 46 Lowest | \$17,775 |
| True Tax Rates Among | Rank Order | True Tax Rate |
| Westchester / Putnam Districts | 1 Highest | \$25.71 |
| Using State Equalization Rates, | median | \$16.43 |
| 2010-11 Actual | 37 Scarsdale | \$13.31 |
| | 46 Lowest | \$7.60 |
| Central Administrative & Board of Education | Rank Order | Admin.Costs Per Pupil |
| Costs Per Pupil Among Westchester / Putnam Districts, | 1 Highest | \$1,740 |
| 2009-10 Actual Expenditures | median | \$671 |
| | 37 Scarsdale | \$469 |
| | 46 Lowest | \$317 |
| Debt Service Per Pupil Among | Rank Order | Debt Service Per Pupil |
| Westchester / Putnam Districts, | 1 Highest | \$5,602 |
| 2009-10 Actual Expenditures | 14 Scarsdale | \$2,130 |
| | median | \$1,579 |
| | 46 Lowest | \$0 |
| Adjusted Gross Income per Pupil | Rank Order | AGI Per Pupil |
| Westchester / Putnam Districts, | 1 Highest (Scarsdale) | \$973,116 |
| 2008 NYS Adjusted Gross Income | median | \$290,536 |
| | 46 Lowest | \$133,445 |
| | | |

Enrollment Summary

The enrollment projection for the 2011-12 school year forecasts a stable total pupil population. The District, K-12, is projected to enroll 4769 pupils, a slight increase of four pupils from the actual enrollment in 2010-11. A five year review of District enrollment indicates enrollment growth of 59 pupils for a 1.2% increase from the actual enrollment in 2007-08 of 4710 to the projected enrollment for 2011-12.

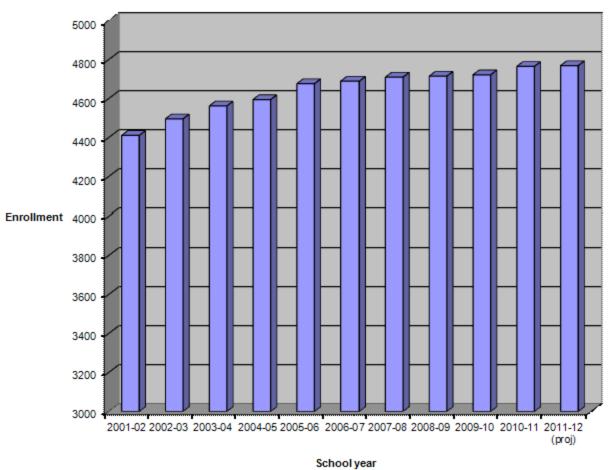
Projected K-5 enrollment indicates a gradual decline from 2234 pupils in 2007-08 to the projected enrollment for 2011-12 of 2143 pupils for a decline of 91 pupils over a five-year period, which is a 4% decline. Each elementary school is projected to enroll 400 or more pupils with the exception of Greenacres.

The projection for the Middle School of 1177 pupils forecasts a reduction of four pupils from the current enrollment of 1181--essentially a stable forecast.

The projection for the Senior High School forecasts an increase of 33 pupils from the current 1416 to 1449 for a 2.3% increase.

See Appendix A for detailed pupil enrollment data.

DISTRICT ENROLLMENT - 10 YR GROWTH





Staffing Summary

Elementary Schools

The proposed 108 elementary classroom sections are in accordance with the District's maximum class size of 22 pupils for grades K through 3 and a maximum class size of 24 pupils for grades 4 and 5. This practice results in an average class size of approximately 20 pupils. The District will continue to support special education programs, resulting in six classes for children with special language, learning, and other special needs. Elementary sections with the special classes are projected to total 114. The budget includes two additional positions for unanticipated enrollment growth district-wide.

Middle School

Staffing at the Middle School remains constant at 108.95 FTE positions.

High School

The staffing at the Senior High School will increase by 2.2 positions for a total of 145.7 FTE. The .2 FTE for interdisciplinary studies is allocated to art. 1.0 FTE is allocated to World Language for the inauguration of a Mandarin program, and another 1.0 FTE is allocated for the purpose of maintaining reasonable class sizes in Spanish and French. In the previous year (2009-10) the Senior High School staff was reduced by eight positions.

District-wide

District-wide positions include central office administrators and teachers who are assigned across the schools and across the grades. Note that the District-wide totals have been reduced by 1.0 position from the 2010-11 budget because of the reduction of the helping teacher in social studies. In addition, the 0.5 FTE Elementary Health Coordinator, which was previously 1.0 FTE in the High School, will be eliminated in the 2011-12 budget.

Civil Service

The civil service staff is comprised of nurses, occupational therapists, physical therapists, secretaries, custodians, maintenance workers and groundsmen, and middle managers and district services personnel. The previously budgeted staffing level of 146.9 FTE for 2010/11 is being reduced by 4.85 FTE for a total of 142.15 FTE. Included in this reduction are the reductions of 2.0 FTE custodial positions, 1.0 FTE nurse, and 1.75 FTE secretarial positions and 0.1 FTE of occupational therapist.

Paraprofessional

The part-time paraprofessional staff includes teacher aides, school aides, principal aides, special education aides and ESL aides. Most of the aide assignments are based upon formulas, which are driven by enrollment and other variables. CSE aides are required to provide support for special education students as defined by the Committee on Special Education, and there is an anticipated decrease of 160 hours in this category. We project a decrease of 52 hours in the aide budget.

Bus Drivers

The District employs 64 part-time bus drivers.

Summary

The 2011/12 budget projects a reduction of 3.15 FTE positions in both Professional and Civil Service Positions. However, during the past three years (2008/09, 2009/10, 2010/11) the District has reduced professional positions K-12 in all subject areas: English, World Languages, Math, Physical Education, Science, Social Studies, and Health. Most of these reductions were in the Senior High School. The District also eliminated the Elementary Helping Teacher in Social Studies (2010/11) and the Elementary Helping Teacher in Language Arts (2008/09). Going forward (2011/12) the District projects eliminating the 0.5 FTE Elementary Health Coordinator position. In addition, this year's Civil Service budget calls for a reduction of 4.85 FTE positions (or five staff). In all, there will be a reduction of 17.5 FTE total staff reduction (both Professional and Civil Service) from the 2008/09 budget.

TOTAL DISTRICT WIDE STAFFING

| | Budget 2010-11 | Actual <u>2010-11</u> | Actual Projected Increase (Decrease) | Projected <u>2011-12</u> |
|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Senior High School | 144.20 | 143.50 | 2.20 | 145.70 |
| Middle School | 108.35 | 108.95 | 0.00 | 108.95 |
| Elementary Schools | 184.90 | 186.50 | 1.00 | 187.50 |
| District Wide | 17.20 | 16.70 | -0.50 | 16.20 |
| Total Professional | 454.65 | 455.65 | 2.70 | 458.35 |
| Civil Service Personnel | 146.90 | 147.00 | -4.85 | 142.15 |
| Total District-wide Staffing | 601.55 | 602.65 | -2.15 | 600.50 |

The final budget reflects an increase of 2.7 FTE professional positions and a reduction of 4.85 FTE civil service positions, which have been identified in Appendix B

The District also employs part-time paraprofessionals and bus drivers as described in **Appendix F.**

| | Staffing | Ratios Con | npared t | o County | and State | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|
| | | | | | | | | |
| Based on 2009- | -10 data (most recent compar | ative data avail | able) suppli | ed by the Info | rmation, Repo | ting and Tec | hnology Serv | ices |
| | te Education Department, Scars | | | - | _ | _ | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | Number of St | udents Per | Staff Memb | er | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | State | County | Scarsdale | | | | |
| | Total Professional Staff | 10.5 | 10.2 | 10.1 | | | | |
| | Classroom Teachers | 12.6 | 12.3 | 12.0 | | | | |
| | Administrative Staff* | 164.5 | 154.5 | 181.2 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| *Includes Centr | al Office Administration, Princip | oals' Offices, Dep | artment lead | lership and oth | ner split teachir | g / support / | supervisory p | ositions. |



| | | | REVENUE | SUMMARY | 7 | | | |
|----|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | M: B G d | 2000.10 | 2010 11 | 2010 11 | 2011 12 | 37.4 | N/ T (D) | 0/ T (D) |
| | Major Revenue Sections | 2009-10 | 2010-11 | 2010-11 | 2011-12 | Net | % Inc (Dec) | % Inc (Dec) |
| | | Actual | Adopted | Estimated | Proposed | Increase | Budget to | Estim. Rev. |
| _ | | Revenue | Budget | Revenue | Budget | (Decrease) | Budget | to Budget |
| Ι | STATE AID | 6,604,253 | 5,869,808 | 5,944,483 | 5,418,940 | (450,868) | (7.68%) | (8.84%) |
| II | PRIOR YEAR SURPLUS | 4,200,000 | 6,367,380 | 6,367,380 | 6,667,380 | 300,000 | 4.71% | 4.71% |
| Ш | OTHER RECEIPTS | 2,417,199 | 2,392,052 | 2,428,739 | 2,425,493 | 33,441 | 1.40% | (0.13%) |
| IV | TRANSFER FROM RESERVES | 362,941 | 255,000 | 5,000 | 255,000 | - | 0.00% | 5000.00% |
| IV | TAX LEVY / STAR | 118,321,667 | 119,859,698 | 119,859,698 | 123,677,125 | 3,817,427 | 3.18% | 3.18% |
| | | 220,022,007 | 225,025,000 | -27,007,070 | | 2,02.,12/ | 5.2570 | 2.2070 |
| | TOTAL REVENUE | 131,906,060 | 134,743,938 | 134,605,300 | 138,443,938 | 3,700,000 | 2.75% | 2.85% |

REVENUE

Six sources of revenue are available to support the budget expenditures: State Aid, Prior Year Surplus, County Sales Tax, Transfer from Reserves, Other Receipts, and Property Taxes.

STATE AID

The 2011-12 State Aid revenue is estimated at \$5,418,940, a decrease of \$450,868. In the current year, we have had our State Aid cut by \$566,905 under the Deficit Reduction Proposal (DRP). The State budget was finalized during the last week in March, resulting in an additional \$353,583 increase to the DRP culminating in a decrease to our State Aid of 8.84% as compared to the prior year. However, this amount is less than we had originally estimated.

PRIOR YEAR SURPLUS

This budget returns surplus in the amount of approximately \$6.67 million to offset next year's tax levy. This will leave the District with an undesignated reserve balance of approximately \$5.1M or 3.7% of next year's budget. 4.0% is the maximum allowable per NYS law. Please see pps. 57-58 for the fund balance projection.

COUNTY SALES TAX

The County sales tax is apportioned between the County, towns and villages and school districts, according to statute. Of the three levels of government, school districts receive the smallest percentage. In 2010-11, the District expects to receive \$875,000 in sales tax revenue, which exceeds budget by \$71,278. For 2011-12 a budget-to-budget increase of \$96,528 or 12.0% is expected.

TRANSFER FROM RESERVES

The District has continued to transfer anticipated interest earnings from the repair reserve to keep the repair reserve balance at approximately \$436,000.

OTHER RECEIPTS

Other Receipts include interest from investment of District funds, charges to other districts for mandated services for students at Immaculate Heart of Mary and the French-American School, fees for use of school buildings by community groups, taxes collected by other municipalities when property lines cross District boundaries, and income from miscellaneous sources. The District also receives tuition for out-of-District students who attend special education classes in Scarsdale. Interest income for 2010-11 is expected to earn 0.61%, annualized; the budget projects the same earnings rate for 2011-12.

PROPERTY TAX LEVY

The Board of Education determines the total amount of funds needed to operate the District. Anticipated revenues from sources other than taxes (above) are subtracted from this total; the balance of revenues comes from local property taxes from the towns of Scarsdale and Mamaroneck. Equalization rates set by the Westchester County Tax Commission and the assessment rolls of the two municipalities determine the taxes to be collected from property owners in each municipality. The result is a 3.09% increase for the Mamaroneck Strip properties, and a 4.70% increase for Scarsdale residents. A more detailed discussion of the Tax Levy is shown on page 13. In addition, under current law a portion of the tax levy comes from the School Tax Relief Program (STAR). Please see **Appendix C** for the STAR tax calculations for the "average home" and to determine if your home qualifies for the STAR program.

| 2011-2012 REVENUE BUDGET | | | | | \$ | % | % |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|----------------|
| | | ADOPTED | ESTIMATED | PROPOSED | INCREASE | INCREASE | INCREASE |
| | ACTUAL | BUDGET | ACTUAL | BUDGET | (DECREASE) | (DECREASE) | (DECREASE) |
| | 2009-10 | 2010-11 | 2010-11 | 2011-12 | Bud to Bud | Bud to Bud | Bud to Act |
| STATE AID | | | | | | | |
| Foundation Aid | 3,241,166 | 3,241,163 | 3,241,163 | 3,241,163 | - | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Building Aid | 2,237,893 | 2,157,876 | 2,232,758 | 2,040,303 | (117,573) | (5.45%) | (8.62% |
| Transportation Aid | 269,934 | 295,490 | 268,097 | 278,359 | (17,131) | (5.80%) | 3.83% |
| Pupils With Disabilities Aid (Most rolled into Foundation Aid) | 231,742 | 196,204 | 221,754 | 244,198 | 47,994 | 24.46% | 10.12% |
| BOCES Aid | 142,639 | 142,639 | 142,639 | 142,639 | - | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Textbook and Library Aid | 339,394 | 330,536 | 339,394 | 321,862 | (8,674) | (2.62%) | (5.17% |
| Computer Software Aid | 74,766 | 72,805 | 74,766 | 70,904 | (1,901) | (2.61%) | (5.17% |
| CPR Aid | 66,719 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! |
| Formula Aid Cut & STAR Cut | 0 | 0 | (109,183) | 0 | - | #DIV/0! | (100.00% |
| Grant-in-Aid | 0 | 0 | 100,000 | 0 | - | #DIV/0! | (100.00% |
| Deficit Reduction Proposal (NYS) & Other Federal Funds | 0 | (566,905) | (566,905) | (920,488) | (353,583) | 62.37% | 62.37% |
| TOTAL STATE AID | 6,604,253 | 5,869,808 | 5,944,483 | 5,418,940 | (450,868) | (7.68%) | (8.84% |
| NYS STAR AID GRANT | 5,745,725 | 3,193,881 | 6,465,634 | 3,232,817 | 38,936 | 1.22% | (50.00% |
| PRIOR YEAR SURPLUS | 4,200,000 | 6,367,380 | 6,367,380 | 6,667,380 | 300,000 | 4.71% | 4.71% |
| | | | | | | | |
| COUNTY SALES TAX | 823,387 | 804,722 | 875,000 | 901,250 | 96,528 | 12.00% | 3.00% |
| RESERVES / TRANSFERS | | | | | | | |
| Appropriation of Reserve for Repairs | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | - | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| TOTAL RESERVE / TRANSFERS | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | - | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| OTHER RECEIPTS | | | | | | | |
| Interest From Investments | 480,751 | 526,473 | 370,000 | 381,951 | (144,522) | (27.45%) | 3.23% |
| Interest From Reserves | 10,736 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! |
| Health Services - Parochial and Private Schools | 258,830 | 268,919 | 268,919 | 268,919 | - | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Building Use Fees | 164,969 | 157,246 | 164,969 | 164,969 | 7,723 | 4.91% | 0.00% |
| Boundary Line Taxes | 273,404 | 259,692 | 273,404 | 273,404 | 13,712 | 5.28% | 0.00% |
| Miscellaneous | 247,952 | 150,000 | 210,000 | 210,000 | 60,000 | 40.00% | 0.00% |
| Tuition - Special Education | 171,920 | 225,000 | 266,447 | 225,000 | - | 0.00% | (15.56% |
| TOTAL OTHER RECEIPTS | 1,608,562 | 1,587,330 | 1,553,739 | 1,524,243 | (63,087) | (3.97%) | (1.90% |
| ROPERTY TAX LEVY | 118,321,667 | 119,859,698 | 119,859,698 | 123,677,125 | 3,817,427 | 3.18% | 3.18% |
| Reduction due to STAR Program | (5,745,725) | (3,193,881) | (6,465,634) | (3,232,817) | (38,936) | 1.22% | (50.00% |
| NET PROPERTY TAX LEVY | 112,575,942 | 116,665,817 | 113,394,064 | 120,444,308 | 3,778,491 | 3.24% | 6.22% |
| GRAND TOTAL REVENUE (Prior to Capital Reserve) | 131,562,869 | 134,493,938 | 134,605,300 | 138,193,938 | 3,700,000 | 2.75% | 2.67% |
| Transfer from Debt Service Reserve to Capital Reserve, net | 343,191 | 0 | 0 | 0 | _ | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! |
| Transfer from Reserve from Retirement Contribution | 0 | 250,000 | 0 | 250,000 | _ | 0.00% | #DIV/0! |
| Transfer from Reserves | 343,191 | 250,000 | 0 | 250,000 | - | 0.00% | #DIV/0! |
| GRAND TOTAL REVENUE (Including Capital Reserve) | 131,906,060 | 134,743,938 | 134,605,300 | 138,443,938 | 3,700,000 | 2.75% | 2.85% |

| | COMPARISON O | F ACTUAL REVENUES | FOR THE YEARS | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | 2005 | -2006 THROUGH 2009 | 2-2010 | | |
| REVENUE CATEGORY | 2005-2006 ACTUAL REVENUES | 2006-2007 ACTUAL REVENUES | 2007-2008 ACTUAL REVENUES | 2008-2009 ACTUAL REVENUES | 2009-2010 ACTUAL REVENUES |
| STATE AID | REVERTES | KEVERCES | REVERTES | REVERGES | REVERCES |
| Operating Aid / FLEX / Foundation Aid | \$ 2,078,780 | \$ 2,107,028 | \$ 3,248,475 | \$ 3,241,163 | \$ 3,241,166 |
| Building Aid | 1,062,320 | 1,850,889 | 1,253,028 | 1,684,854 | |
| Transportation Aid | 182,023 | 222,144 | 241,669 | 263,899 | 269,934 |
| EXCEL Aid | | | 1,499,000 | | |
| Pupils with Disabilities Aid | 1,216,507 | 1,100,580 | 240,217 | 204.046 | 231,742 |
| BOCES Aid | 142,639 | 142,639 | 142,639 | 142,639 | 142,639 |
| Textbook & Library Aid | 332,937 | 341,289 | 334,705 | 332,855 | 339,394 |
| Computer Software Aid | 74,451 | 74,271 | 73,298 | 74,032 | 74,766 |
| Aid for Homeless | 29,111 | 77,271 | 75,270 | 74,032 | 74,700 |
| Growth Aid | 32,833 | _ | _ | _ | |
| Educationally Related Support Services Aid | 1,980 | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Operating Standards Aid | 500 | _ | - | - | • |
| CPR Aid | 300 | _ | - | 117,162 | 66,719 |
| Grant-in-Aid | 81,188 | 150,000 | 45,000 | 30,000 | 00,719 |
| | 81,188 | 130,000 | 43,000 | 30,000 | • |
| Computer Technology Aid RESCUE Aid | - | - | - | - | • |
| | | - | - | - | • |
| Lottery Aid Accrual | - | - | - | - | |
| Formula Aid Cut & STAR Cut | 25.000 | 50.007 | - | - | • |
| Deficit Reduction Proposal (NYS) TOTAL STATE AID | 25,000 5,260,269 | 53,837 6,042,677 | 7,078,031 | 6,090,650 | 6,604,253 |
| | | | | | |
| PRIOR YEAR SURPLUS | 532,500 | 1,532,500 | 4,148,389 | 3,934,546 | 4,200,000 |
| COUNTY SALES TAX | 895,882 | 876,142 | 933,514 | 887,822 | 823,387 |
| TRANSFER FROM OTHER RESERVES | 309,000 | 39,100 | 548,723 | 490,986 | 348,191 |
| OTHER RECEIPTS | | | | | |
| Interest - Investments & Reserves | 1,763,190 | 3,090,793 | 2,272,724 | 1.062.071 | 491,487 |
| Health Services | 239,174 | 192,975 | 208,640 | 268,919 | 258,830 |
| Building Use Fees | 115,205 | 76,888 | 144,121 | 157,246 | 164,969 |
| Boundary Line Taxes | 174,368 | 218,491 | 246,926 | 244,808 | 273,404 |
| Miscellaneous | 136,246 | 198,245 | 180,332 | 195,691 | 247,952 |
| Tuition - Special Education | 86,302 | | 13,737 | 162,659 | 171,920 |
| TOTAL OTHER RECEIPTS | 2,514,485 | 3,777,392 | 3,066,480 | 2,091,394 | 1,608,562 |
| PROPERTY TAX LEVY | | | | | |
| Property Tax Levy, net of STAR | 92,846,814 | 98,531,282 | 102,066,806 | 109,157,254 | 112,575,942 |
| STAR Tax Payment | 6,859,494 | 6,843,365 | 6,748,659 | 6,371,782 | 5,745,725 |
| TOTAL PROPERTY TAX LEVY | 99,706,308 | 105,374,647 | 108,815,465 | 115,529,036 | 118,321,667 |
| GRAND TOTAL | \$ 109,218,444 | \$ 117,642,458 | \$ 124,590,602 | \$ 129,024,434 | \$ 131,906,060 |
| GRAND I OTAL | 3 109,210,444 | 3 11/.044.430 | 3 124.390.002 | 3 129.024.434 | |

Please proceed to the next page

TAX RATE

The major portion of revenue in the school budget comes from property taxes. Essentially, District residents pay an amount of property tax that is the difference between the total required to fund the budget and the amount available from other sources such as state aid.

How is the property tax calculated? A large part of the Scarsdale School District is in Scarsdale. A small part is in Mamaroneck – about 5% of the total District assessment. The assessors' offices in each town divide the assessments in that town by the county's equalization rate. This produces the tax rate for that area.

What is county tax equalization rate and how is it calculated? Similar properties in different communities are worth different amounts of money. Each year, the county assessor's office produces numbers that represent an "equalized" estimate of property value: what the worth of property in each town would be if it and all other Westchester properties were in the same community. To do this, the estimator's office divides the total assessed value of taxable real property in the city, town or village by an estimated total market value of the property as of a specific date.

Equalization rates differ in each town and equalization rates may change each year. Therefore, the tax rates in Scarsdale and Mamaroneck are not the same. As they increase or decrease from one year to the next, the share of the District's budget paid by each town can also increase or decrease.

When market values (full assessments) increase, equalization rates fall. For the 2011-12 budget year the Town of Mamaroneck's equalization rates have risen 12.6%, meaning there has been a decrease in Mamaroneck's full market value assessment. Scarsdale's equalization rates have risen 10.8%, meaning there has been a decrease in Scarsdale's full market value assessment as well. Because Scarsdale's full value decreased less than Mamaroneck's full value, Scarsdale's market value has increased compared to the total combined market value; therefore Scarsdale's share of the District's "tax pie" increases. Scarsdale's taxes are estimated to grow by 4.81% whereas Mamaroneck's taxes are estimated to grow by 3.19%.

In addition, Scarsdale properties had an overall decrease in assessments, which has added to the tax growth for all District residents. This results directly from decreases in aggregate property assessments in the community, usually through tax certiorari proceedings. The above change in equalization rates, coupled with lower assessments, has caused full value to fall from \$9.0 billion last year to \$7.6 billion in the coming year.

Finally, one other factor affects the amount of tax that residents pay. This is the School Tax Relief Program (STAR). Several years ago, the state introduced this plan to give rebates to taxpayers in order to offset the impact of school tax growth.

Prior to 2008/09, STAR had a cap, so that if the combined school taxes or equalization rates increased more than 5%, residents would not only have to absorb the amount of tax growth that resulted from the assessors' calculations; they would also have to make up the difference between the amount local taxes grew and the amount the rebates grew. Since 2008-09 this cap has been reduced and has now been eliminated, further increasing the amount of tax share our residents pay as the STAR rebate has shrunk over time. STAR helps taxpayers because they are paying less in absolute terms than they would have without it. However, it also accentuates the effect of tax increases when growth in STAR doesn't keep up with local budget growth. Because of changes in prior year equalization rates, the 2011-12 STAR will increase, helping ease taxes. In August 2010, NYS passed legislation eliminating STAR for all New Yorkers who earn more than \$500,000 and own and live in their one, two, or three-family home, condominium, cooperative apartment, manufactured home, or farm dwelling which is their primary residence. In Scarsdale, this would represent a significant number of homes.

If you are eligible for the STAR program in 2011-12, the estimated taxes on the "average assessed" house will grow (after accounting for STAR) 4.48% and 3.10% for BASIC STAR taxpayers in Scarsdale and Mamaroneck, respectively, and 4.15% and 3.04% for ENHANCED STAR taxpayers in the two communities, also respectively. See Appendix C for detailed STAR calculations.

| | | | | Tax Levy = | \$ | 123,677,125 | | | |
|----|---|------|----------------------|--------------------|---------|--------------------------|---|----------------------|-----------|
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | TAX RATE FORM | U <u>LA</u> | | | | | |
| | Assessed Valuation * | - | Full Valuation | | | | | | |
| | County Equalization Rate | | | | | | | | |
| + | Scarsdale | | | | | Mamaroneck Strip | | | |
| | 140,138,009 | = | 7,616,196,141 | | IN. | 6,878,300 | _ | 384,262,570 | |
| + | 0.0184 | +- | 7,010,190,141 | | | 0.0179 | ╫ | 384,202,370 | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| ١. | Tax Levy | = | Full Valuation Tax R | late | | | | | |
| 4 | Total Full Valuation | | | | | | | | |
| | Scarsdale & Mamaroneck Strip | | | | | | | | |
| | 123,677,125 | = | 0.01545875 | | | | | | |
| _ | 8,000,458,711 | | | | | | | | |
| | Full Valuation Tax Rate | + | Assessed Valuation | Tay Rate / \$1 000 | | | - | | |
| | County Equalization Ratio X 1,000 | | rissessed valuation | | | | | | |
| | ~ | | | | | 1.6.1 | | | |
| | Scarsdale | | 040 7 407 | / 67 000 | | oneck Strip | - | 0.02.017.6 | . 63. 666 |
| + | 0.01545875 x \$1,000 0.0184 | = | 840.1497 | / \$1,000 | 0.0 | 0.0179 0.0179 | = | 863.6176 | / \$1,000 |
| | 0.0164 | | | | | 0.0179 | | | |
|). | Reconciliation of Taxes from Scarsdale ar | nd M | Iamoroneck Strip | | | | | | |
| + | Scarsdale | | | | N | Mamaroneck Strip | | | |
| | Tax Levy | _ | Amount Provided fro | m | | Tax Levy | = | Amount Provided from | n |
| _ | Proportionate Full Valuation | | Scardale | | Propo | ortionate Full Valuation | | Mamaroneck Strip | |
| + | 123,677,125 | - | 117,736,904.37 | | | 123,677,125 | _ | 5,940,220.63 | |
| + | 0.95197 | | 117,730,904.37 | | | 0.04803 | - | 3,940,220.03 | |
| | 0.95197 | | | | | 0.04803 | | | |
| | | | CY | PY | | | | | |
| - | Amount Provided from Scarsdale | = | 117,736,904.37 | | | | - | | |
| | Amount Provided from Mam. Strip | = | 5,940,220.63 | | | | | | |
| | | | 123,677,125.00 | 118,421,669.00 | 1 | | | | |
| + | | | PY Rate | \$ Increase | Percent | Increase | | | |
| | Scarsdale Increase (Decrease) | | 801.6188 | 38.53 | | 4.807% | | | |
| - | Mamaroneck strip Increase (Decrease) | | 836.9102 | 26.71 | | 3.191% | | | |

| COMPAR | ISON OF ASSES | SED VALUATION | , COUNTY EQU | ALIZATION RATIO |), AND FULL VA | LUATION | | |
|-----------|---------------|----------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|-----------|------------|
| | | FOR THE YEARS 2000-01 TO 2011-12 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| SCHOOL | ASSESSED | VALUATION | COUNTY EQUA | LIZATION RATIO | FULL | VALUATION | % | SHARE |
| YEAR | SCARSDALE | MAMARONECK | SCARSDALE | MAMARONECK | SCARSDALE | MAMARONECK | SCARSDALE | MAMARONECK |
| 2000-2001 | 132,578,695 | 7,090,820 | 0.0390 | 0.0418 | 3,399,453,718 | 169,636,842 | 95.25% | 4.75% |
| 2001-2002 | 134,011,646 | 7,329,170 | 0.0344 | 0.0366 | 3,895,687,384 | 200,250,546 | 95.11% | 4.89% |
| 2002-2003 | 134,406,250 | 7,275,170 | 0.0307 | 0.0330 | 4,378,053,746 | 220,459,697 | 95.21% | 4.79% |
| 2003-2004 | 136,196,411 | 7,322,420 | 0.0270 | 0.0277 | 5,044,311,519 | 264,347,292 | 95.02% | 4.98% |
| 2004-2005 | 137,127,983 | 7,499,538 | 0.0206 | 0.0214 | 6,656,698,204 | 350,445,701 | 95.00% | 5.00% |
| 2005-2006 | 138,753,611 | 7,532,870 | 0.0206 | 0.0214 | 6,735,612,184 | 352,003,271 | 95.03% | 4.97% |
| 2006-2007 | 140,748,043 | 7,546,550 | 0.0183 | 0.0197 | 7,691,149,891 | 383,073,604 | 95.26% | 4.74% |
| 2007-2008 | 142,031,209 | 7,393,650 | 0.0156 | 0.0179 | 9,104,564,679 | 413,053,073 | 95.66% | 4.34% |
| 2008-2009 | 143,227,362 | 7,302,395 | 0.0153 | 0.0162 | 9,361,265,490 | 450,765,123 | 95.41% | 4.59% |
| 2009-2010 | 143,800,456 | 7,282,550 | 0.0164 | 0.0162 | 8,768,320,488 | 449,540,123 | 95.12% | 4.88% |
| 2010-2011 | 142,185,430 | 7,027,250 | 0.0166 | 0.0159 | 8,565,387,349 | 441,965,409 | 95.09% | 4.91% |
| 2011-2012 | 140,138,009 | 6,878,300 | 0.0184 | 0.0179 | 7,616,196,141 | 384,262,570 | 95.20% | 4.80% |

COMPARISON OF TAX RATES PER \$1,000 OF ASSESSED VALUATION FOR THE TOWNS OF SCARSDALE AND MAMARONECK FOR THE YEARS 2000-01 THROUGH 2010-2011

| | | ANI | 12 | | | |
|------------|------------------------|------------|------------|------------------|------------|------------|
| | | SCARSDALE | | | | |
| | AMOUNT / \$1,000 | AMOUNT | PERCENT | AMOUNT / \$1,000 | AMOUNT | PERCENT |
| SCHOOL | ASSESSED | INCREASE | INCREASE | ASSESSED | INCREASE | INCREASE |
| YEAR | VALUE | (DECREASE) | (DECREASE) | VALUE | (DECREASE) | (DECREASE) |
| 2000-2001 | 453.66 | | | 423.27 | | |
| 2000 2001 | 133.00 | 35.57 | 7.84% | 123:27 | 36.55 | 8.64% |
| 2001-2002 | 489.23 | | 712112 | 459.82 | | |
| | | 44.15 | 9.02% | | 36.39 | 7.91% |
| 2002-2003 | 533.38 | | | 496.21 | | |
| | | 44.68 | 8.38% | | 67.24 | 13.55% |
| 2003-2004 | 578.06 | | | 563.45 | | |
| | | 54.40 | 9.41% | | 45.27 | 8.03% |
| 2004-2005 | 632.46 | | | 608.72 | | |
| | | 50.44 | 7.98% | | 48.65 | 7.99% |
| 2005-2006 | 682.90 | | | 657.37 | | |
| | | 30.26 | 4.43% | | 5.10 | 0.78% |
| 2006-2007 | 713.16 | | | 662.47 | | |
| | | 19.73 | 2.77% | | (23.75) | (3.59%) |
| 2007-2008 | 732.89 | | | 638.72 | | |
| | | 36.67 | 5.00% | | 88.08 | 13.79% |
| 2008-2009 | 769.56 | | | 726.80 | | |
| | | 13.13 | 1.71% | | 65.55 | 9.02% |
| 2009-2010 | 782.69 | 40.00 | 2 (22) | 792.35 | | |
| 2010 2011 | 001.60 | 18.93 | 2.42% | 00.5.04 | 44.56 | 5.62% |
| 2010-2011 | 801.62 | | | 836.91 | | |
| 2011-2012 | 840.15 | 38.53 | 4.81% | 863.62 | 26.71 | 3.19% |
| Average An | nual Increase Since 20 | 000-2001 | 5.80% | | | 6.81% |
| Average An | nual Increase Since 20 | 007-2008 | 3.34% | | | 5.61% |

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY

Budget is a more accurate indicator of District fiscal control than tax rate, since tax rate reflects factors that localities do not control, such as revenue and tax assessment changes.

The 2011-12 budget provides for added investment of 2.75% to support the educational program. Estimates of expenditures for each category in the *current* year facilitate understanding of the District's spending needs and patterns.

Requests for funding are first reviewed by principals and department heads. If approved at that level, a request is sent to the Superintendent. The final proposed budget reflects a thorough and careful review of each request put before the Superintendent. In recent years, as debt service accounted for an increasing portion of budget growth, and federal/state mandates consumed proportionately more resources, the District made significant efforts to "do more with less."

This year's budget reflects a recommitment to long-established core values, but also recognizes the reality of the current economic situation. Most departmental budgets, exclusive of salaries, have been reduced by 10% over 2010-11 levels, which reflected a 3% decrease over 2009-10.

This budget funds 1.0 FTE to begin Mandarin instruction in the High School in the upcoming year. Future staffing related to fully implementing this curriculum at the High School will be based on interest / enrollment in the program. In addition, the District has added 1.0 FTE for the World Language program at the High School and 0.2 FTE for interdisciplinary studies in the High School Art program.

The budget provides for the continuation of current class size practices. Recent important curriculum initiatives – programs addressing sustainability, global interdependence, critical thinking through the arts, differentiation of instruction, and a renewed focus on assessment, all integral to our mission of educating students for the 21st century – continue as we incorporate them into the fabric of the educational program. Total investment in these areas, however, is either flat or reduced.

The largest component of any district budget is staff salary and benefits (almost 80% of the District's educational investment.) This is typical of districts in the region. Next year, enrollment is virtually flat, which will lead to one fewer section at the elementary level. Two undesignated positions are requested in case of unanticipated growth. The District-wide coordinator of health instruction (0.5FTE) will be eliminated.

Market pressures continue to force growth in health insurance, but significant cost-sharing and the successful budget-to-actual experience of the last three years have provided sizeable annual surpluses in this budget line. While the same result is unlikely in 2011-12, a reserve fund is available to stabilize health insurance budget growth.

Most significantly, mandated contributions to the NY State Employees' and Teachers' Retirement Systems will increase significantly. The return on the systems' investment portfolios continues to mirror the experience of the investment markets, but with a lag. Funding levels are developed using a five-year average of investment returns; the District is billed annually for its contributions. For 2011-12, positive returns achieved from the early 2000's are being replaced in the calculation with the less favorable returns of the last few years. Increased contributions to retirement systems account for 61% of the net 2011-12 budget growth.

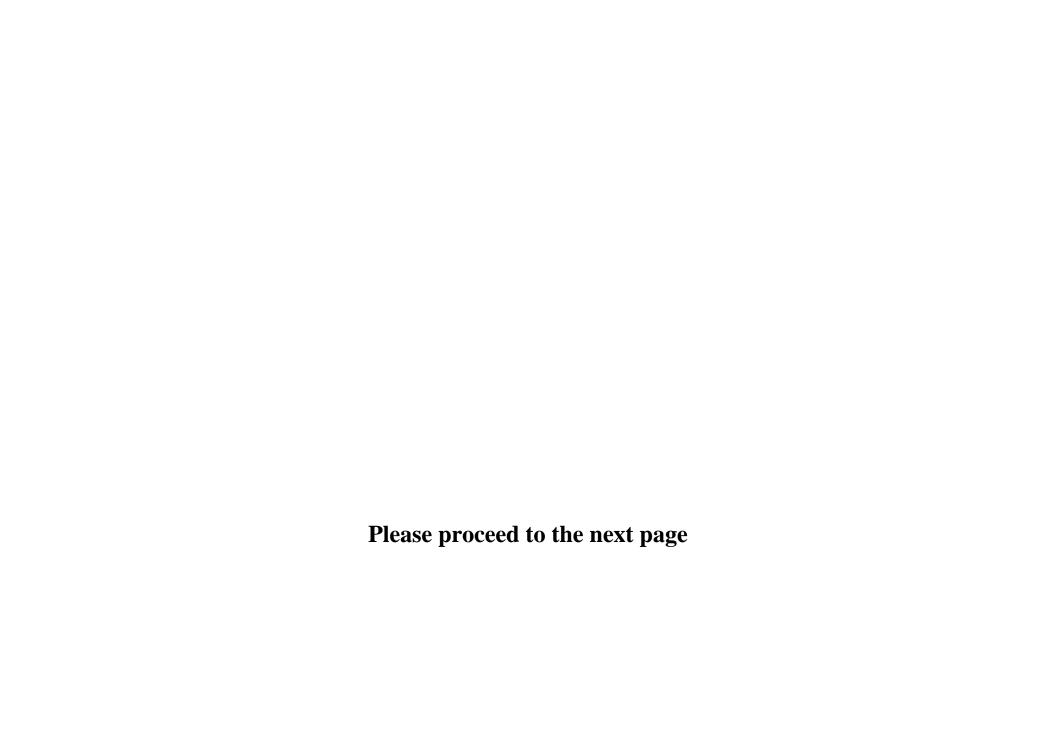
The District will continue to pay off voter-approved borrowings related to facility expansion and enhancement.

| | 2010-1 | 1 Projected Act | tuals & 2011- | 12 Proposed | Budget by M | lajor Expens | e Section | |
|------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|------------------|------------|
| MAJO | OR EXPENSE SECTIONS | | | | | Budget to | | |
| | | 2009-10 | 2010-11 | 2010-11 | 2011-12 | Budget | % Increase | (Decrease) |
| | | Actual | Adopted | Estimate | Proposed | \$ Increase | Budget to | Budget to |
| | | Expended | Budget | Expended | Budget | (Decrease) | Budget | Est. Exp. |
| I | GENERAL SUPPORT (Pages 20-34) | | | | | | | |
| | Board of Education | 48,633 | 62,050 | 49,348 | 50,011 | (12,039) | (19.40%) | 1.34% |
| | Central Administration | 2,181,416 | 2,288,565 | 2,316,839 | 2,354,441 | 65,876 | 2.88% | 1.62% |
| | Central Services - Plant Dept. | 9,316,130 | 10,237,577 | 9,877,603 | 10,185,234 | (52,343) | (0.51%) | 3.11% |
| | Administrative Technology | 611,784 | 624,100 | 620,851 | 613,828 | (10,272) | (1.65%) | (1.13%) |
| | Special Items | 960,216 | 984,630 | 981,268 | 991,140 | 6,510 | 0.66% | 1.01% |
| TC | OTAL GENERAL SUPPORT | 13,118,179 | 14,196,922 | 13,845,909 | 14,194,654 | (2,268) | (0.02%) | 2.52% |
| II | INSTRUCTION (Pages 35-45) | | | | | | | |
| | Admin & Prog. Improv. | 4,636,935 | 4,793,030 | 4,766,890 | 4,921,953 | 128,923 | 2.69% | 3.25% |
| | Day School Program | 51,625,885 | 52,799,046 | 52,239,352 | 54,049,235 | 1,250,189 | 2.37% | 3.46% |
| | Special Education | 9,347,972 | 10,751,697 | 9,580,317 | 10,434,322 | (317,375) | (2.95%) | 8.91% |
| | Instructional Support | 1,168,227 | 1,145,204 | 1,145,537 | 1,119,593 | (25,611) | (2.24%) | (2.26%) |
| | Pupil Personnel | 6,040,316 | 6,268,003 | 6,150,007 | 6,224,352 | (43,651) | (0.70%) | 1.21% |
| TC | OTAL INSTRUCTION | 72,819,335 | 75,756,980 | 73,882,103 | 76,749,455 | 992,475 | 1.31% | 3.88% |
| III | TOTAL PUPIL TRANS. (Pages 46-48) | 3,418,458 | 3,603,776 | 3,529,138 | 3,623,690 | 19,914 | 0.55% | 2.68% |
| IV | TOTAL COMMUNITY SVCS. (Pages 49-51) | 317,930 | 328,109 | 348,000 | 346,912 | 18,803 | 5.73% | (0.31%) |
| V | UNDISTRIBUTED (Pages 52-56) | | | | | | | |
| | Employee Benefits | 24,653,309 | 30,840,820 | 27,356,189 | 33,745,599 | 2,904,779 | 9.42% | 23.36% |
| | Debt Service - Lease Purchases | 2,085,889 | 1,945,994 | 1,931,501 | 1,933,103 | (12,891) | (0.66%) | 0.08% |
| | Debt Service - Bonds | 8,049,305 | 8,071,337 | 7,768,412 | 7,806,490 | (264,847) | (3.28%) | 0.49% |
| | TOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED | 34,788,503 | 40,858,151 | 37,056,102 | 43,485,192 | 2,627,041 | 6.43% | 17.35% |
| VI | Transfer to CPF for Quaker Ridge Pro | oject 471,236 | - | - | - | - | (100.00%) | (100.00%) |
| | Transfer to Other Funds | 59,217 | - | 44,035 | 44,035 | 44,035 | # DIV /0! | 0.00% |
| TOTA | AL EXPENDITURES | 124,992,858 | 134,743,938 | 128,705,287 | 138,443,938 | 3,700,000 | 2.75% | 7.57% |

| | TOTAL | \$ 108,268,017 | \$ 115,826,519 | \$ 123,413,068 | \$ 124,661,175 | \$ 127,744,031 | | | |
|------|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | ENCUMBRANCES AT YEAR END | 3,755,430 | 4,075,573 | 2,324,692 | 2,590,253 | 2,751,173 | | | |
| | SUBTOTAL | 104,512,587 | 111,750,946 | 121,088,376 | 122,070,922 | 124,992,858 | | | |
| VI | TRANSFER TO OTHER FUNDS | 935,424 | 453,830 | 3,819,398 | 530,453 | 530,453 | | | |
| V | UNDISTRIBUTED | 30,775,498 | 31,570,269 | 32,020,819 | 32,709,864 | 34,788,503 | | | |
| IV | COMMUNITY SERVICES | 280,414 | 282,561 | 337,337 | 336,546 | 317,930 | | | |
| III | PUPIL TRANSPORTATION | 2,840,624 | 3,190,832 | 3,272,064 | 3,541,951 | 3,418,458 | | | |
| II | INSTRUCTION | 57,807,889 | 63,112,480 | 67,693,901 | 70,996,858 | 72,819,335 | | | |
| I | GENERAL SUPPORT | \$ 11,872,738 | \$ 13,140,974 | \$ 13,944,857 | \$ 13,955,250 | \$ 13,118,179 | | | |
| CODE | MAJOR FUNCTION | 2005-2006 ACTUAL EXPENDITURES | 2006-2007 ACTUAL EXPENDITURES | 2007-2008 ACTUAL EXPENDITURES | 2008-2009 ACTUAL EXPENDITURES | 2009-2010 ACTUAL EXPENDITURES | | | |
| | BY MAJOR BUDGET FUNCTIONS FOR THE YEARS 2005-2006 THROUGH 2009-2010 | | | | | | | | |
| | COMPARISON OF EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | |

Please proceed to the next page

| | | | 2010-11 Adopted Budget | 2010-11 Estimate Expended | 2011-12 Proposed Budget | Budget to Budget S Increase (Decrease) | % Increase Budget to Budget | (Decrease) Budget to Est. Exp. |
|-----|---------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | 2009-10 | | | | | | |
| | | Actual Expended | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| I | GENERAL SUPPORT | | | | | | | |
| | Board of Education | 48,633 | 62,050 | 49,348 | 50,011 | (12,039) | (19.40%) | 1.34% |
| | Central Administration | 2,181,416 | 2,288,565 | 2,316,839 | 2,354,441 | 65,876 | 2.88% | 1.62% |
| | Plant Department | 9,316,130 | 10,237,577 | 9,877,603 | 10,185,234 | (52,343) | (0.51%) | 3.11% |
| | Administrative Technology | 611,784 | 624,100 | 620,851 | 613,828 | (10,272) | (1.65%) | (1.13%) |
| | Special Items | 960,216 | 984,630 | 981,268 | 991,140 | 6,510 | 0.66% | 1.01% |
| TOT | TAL GENERAL SUPPORT | 13,118,179 | 14,196,922 | 13,845,909 | 14,194,654 | (2,268) | (0.02%) | 2.52% |
| | Encumbrances - Year End | 2,064,716 | - | - | - | - | | |
| GR | AND TOTAL GENERAL SUPPORT | 15,182,895 | 14,196,922 | 13,845,909 | 14,194,654 | (2,268) | (0.02%) | 2.52% |



I. GENERAL SUPPORT

Board of Education

This budget provides for Board of Education activities. Included are supplies, a stipend for the District Clerk and Board Secretary, voting machine rental and printing associated with the annual election, and board consultants and travel, when necessary. The budget has been reduced by almost 20%.

| | | | | | Budget to | | |
|--------------------------|----------|---------|---------------------------------|----------|-------------|---------------------|------------------|
| | 2009-10 | 2010-11 | 2010-11 Estimate Expended | 2011-12 | Budget | % Increase | (Decrease) |
| BOARD OF EDUCATION | Actual | Adopted | | Proposed | \$ Increase | Budget to Budget | Budget to |
| | Expended | Budget | | Budget | (Decrease) | | Est. Exp. |
| Salaries | 21,894 | 22,552 | 22,113 | 22,776 | 224 | 0.99% | 3.00% |
| Equipment / Furniture | - | - | - | _ | - | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Supplies / Materials | 5,352 | 13,349 | 4,636 | 4,636 | (8,713) | (65.27%) | 0.00% |
| Contractual and Other | 21,387 | 26,149 | 22,599 | 22,599 | (3,550) | (13.58%) | 0.00% |
| BOCES Services | - | - | - | - | - | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Total Board of Education | 48,633 | 62,050 | 49,348 | 50,011 | (12,039) | (19.40%) | 1.34% |

Central Administration

This budget, totaling \$2,354,441, covers the District's Central Office. It is projected to increase by 2.88% in the coming year, due to changes in salaries for support staff which are offset by a reduction in other expenses. For 2010-11, a 3.0% salary increase was granted for the Superintendent and Assistant superintendents although no increase was budgeted. Non-salary expenses are reduced by 10% overall after a 3% reduction last year.

Chief School Administrator's Office

This budget provides for the Office of the Superintendent, including salaries, office supplies, memberships, and programmatic or organizational consultants. Included are the Superintendent, his executive assistant who is also the District Clerk and secretary to the Board of Education, and a secretary.

Finance Office

The office includes the Assistant Superintendent for Business and Facilities, an administrative assistant, finance and purchasing officers, a clerical purchasing position, three bookkeeping positions, an accountant, a statutory internal claims auditor (2 hours per week) and a District messenger. The office is responsible for budgeting, budget management, accounting, payroll, purchasing, investments, borrowings, audit, risk management, school safety, telephones and mail distribution. The Assistant Superintendent also supervises the facilities management, food services, and student transportation functions.

Legal Services

This budget provides for outside legal services, including labor negotiations. It does not include legal services relating to the Special Education office.

Personnel Office

This budget provides for the District's recruitment, labor relations, personnel, and benefits management functions. Staff includes the Assistant Superintendent for Personnel and Administrative Services, an assistant, a manager of human resources, and a civil service coordinator. It also includes paid advertising for District positions, and security clearances for new hires.

Public Information

This budget includes the salary of the public information assistant, as well as production requirements associated with the District newsletter.

| | | | | | Budget to | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------|------------|------------------|
| | 2009-10 | 2010-11 | 2010-11 | 2011-12 | Budget | % Increase | (Decrease) |
| | Actual | Adopted | Estimate | Proposed | \$ Increase | Budget to | Budget to |
| CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION | Expended | Budget | Expended | Budget | (Decrease) | Budget | Est. Exp. |
| Chief School Administrator's Office | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 468,584 | 477,515 | 489,218 | 504,089 | 26,574 | 5.57% | 3.04% |
| Equipment / Furniture | 271 | - | - | - | - | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Supplies / Materials | 2,092 | 2,650 | 2,853 | 2,569 | (81) | (3.06%) | (9.95%) |
| Contractual and Other | 13,315 | 13,539 | 14,007 | 12,647 | (892) | (6.59%) | (9.71%) |
| BOCES Services | - | - | - | - | - | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Total Chief School Admin. Office | 484,262 | 493,704 | 506,078 | 519,305 | 25,601 | 5.19% | 2.61% |
| Finance Office | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 884,594 | 895,986 | 908,963 | 940,997 | 45,011 | 5.02% | 3.52% |
| Equipment / Furniture | 3,096 | 500 | 500 | 500 | - | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Supplies / Materials | 22,928 | 24,580 | 24,580 | 23,370 | (1,210) | (4.92%) | (4.92%) |
| Contractual and Other | 101,107 | 103,632 | 112,632 | 93,449 | (10,183) | (9.83%) | (17.03%) |
| BOCES Services | 3,065 | 3,100 | 2,990 | 3,100 | _ | 0.00% | 3.68% |
| Total Finance Office | 1,014,790 | 1,027,798 | 1,049,665 | 1,061,416 | 33,618 | 3.27% | 1.12% |
| Legal Services | 72,679 | 75,124 | 75,124 | 75,124 | - | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Personnel Office | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 436,298 | 450,906 | 457,651 | 471,275 | 20,369 | 4.52% | 2.98% |
| Equipment / Furniture | - | 750 | - | - | (750) | (100.00%) | # DIV /0! |
| Supplies / Materials | 9,083 | 8,750 | 12,296 | 11,066 | 2,316 | 26.47% | (10.00%) |
| Contractual and Other | 50,173 | 103,085 | 89,778 | 90,114 | (12,971) | (12.58%) | 0.37% |
| BOCES Services | 6,635 | 6,925 | 6,223 | 6,379 | (546) | (7.88%) | 2.51% |
| Total Personnel Office | 502,189 | 570,416 | 565,948 | 578,834 | 8,418 | 1.48% | 2.28% |
| Public Information | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 79,280 | 84,066 | 82,567 | 86,050 | 1,984 | 2.36% | 4.22% |
| Equipment / Furniture | - | - | - | - | - | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! |
| Supplies / Materials | 222 | 765 | 765 | 765 | - | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Contractual and Other | 27,994 | 36,692 | 36,692 | 32,947 | (3,745) | (10.21%) | (10.21%) |
| BOCES Services | - | - | - | _ | - | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Total Public Information Office | 107,496 | 121,523 | 120,024 | 119,762 | (1,761) | (1.45%) | (0.22%) |
| TOTAL CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION | 2,181,416 | 2,288,565 | 2,316,839 | 2,354,441 | 65,876 | 2.88% | 1.62% |

Facilities Department

The 2011-12 Facilities budget is divided into three parts. The first, Plant Operations, includes expenses relating to the daily operation of the buildings, as well as departmental supervision. The department also supervises capital construction projects and facilities' use by outside organizations. The Plant Maintenance budget funds the repair and upkeep of District buildings and grounds. The Plant Improvement budget, funding major maintenance and infrastructure improvements, is the third section.

Together the facilities' budgets total \$10,185,234, a decrease of \$52,343 or 0.51% compared to 2010-11, despite salary and utility increases.

- Two custodial positions have been eliminated. Non-salary and non-utility expenses have been reduced almost 10% over the prior year.
- \$55,902, or 1.3% over the prior year, represents negotiated salary adjustments for staff, offset by a decrease for the 2 eliminated positions.
- Utility costs will increase substantially due to market conditions, despite the impact of calendar changes and infrastructure improvements completed with the energy performance contract. Electricity prices, which were tied to a fixed-price contract until 2007, are now adjusted annually to market prices. Delivery rates for electricity have increased 40% this year and another large increase is anticipated in April. Oil/gas prices fluctuate with each delivery in accordance with the market. We continue to burn natural gas because it is priced lower than oil: a corollary benefit is that it burns more cleanly. Pricing and usage for 2011-12 is based on normal weather patterns; abnormal weather may cause increases or decreases in heating costs. Pricing is variable and unused funds will revert to the fund balance.
- Custodial supplies will increase in cost as we continue to use more expensive non-toxic cleaning and grounds supplies. Equipment replacement requests have been reduced significantly. Only essential replacement items are requested
- The budget continues to provide part-time contracted security personnel at Greenacres field on evenings and weekends.
- The contract building equipment line will fund maintenance and inspection of HVAC, elevator, playground, gym and other building equipment.
- Funding for general refurbishment in individual buildings has been decreased by 9.4%. Principals designate these funds to specific projects. Requests for building refurbishment regularly outstrip allocations. Increasingly, these funds are being used to replace carpeting in classrooms with hygienic and maintenance-friendly tile.
- Savings in overtime continue to be realized from custodial shift changes made several years ago at the elementary schools. With the loss of two positions next year, we will change a shift at the High School to provide more cleaning time, although this will impact daytime operations and certainly cause more overtime. School and community use of the buildings continues to stress custodial staffing levels.
- The request for Plant Improvement funding this year is \$1,015,000, a decrease of \$185,000 from 2010-11. This budget has declined by \$1.09M since 2008-09, when it was \$2,105,000, a decrease of over 50%. At the revised level, the budget represents an investment of less than 1% of total budget, substantially less than the 2% recommended by the National School Boards Association for major maintenance. All planned projects address basic infrastructure and operational needs.

| | | | | | Budget to | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| | 2009-10 | 2010-11 | 2010-11 | 2011-12 | Budget | % Increase | (Decrease) |
| | Actual | Adopted | Estimate | Proposed | \$ Increase | Budget to | Budget to |
| PLANT DEPARTMENT | Expended | Budget | Expended | Budget | (Decrease) | Budget | Est. Exp. |
| Plant Operation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 3,235,499 | 3,478,647 | 3,470,683 | 3,509,179 | 30,532 | 0.88% | 1.11% |
| Equipment / Furniture | 62,070 | 34,060 | 34,060 | 31,860 | (2,200) | (6.46%) | (6.46% |
| Supplies / Materials | 166,782 | 162,025 | 162,025 | 166,975 | 4,950 | 3.06% | 3.06% |
| Utilities | 1,825,700 | 2,422,728 | 2,293,728 | 2,691,504 | 268,776 | 11.09% | 17.34% |
| Contractual and Other | 90,624 | 104,000 | 104,000 | 95,250 | (8,750) | (8.41%) | (8.41%) |
| BOCES Services | - | _ | - | - | - | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Total Plant Operation | 5,380,675 | 6,201,460 | 6,064,496 | 6,494,768 | 293,308 | 4.73% | 7.09% |
| Plant Maintenance | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 854,138 | 941,656 | 918,646 | 967,026 | 25,370 | 2.69% | 5.27% |
| Equipment / Furniture | 179,582 | 146,270 | 146,270 | 112,115 | (34,155) | (23.35%) | (23.35%) |
| Supplies / Materials | 252,421 | 245,510 | 245,510 | 243,460 | (2,050) | (0.83%) | (0.83% |
| Contractual and Other | 1,269,178 | 1,227,290 | 1,027,290 | 1,103,365 | (123,925) | (10.10%) | 7.41% |
| Building Maintenance Projects | 363,899 | 275,391 | 275,391 | 249,500 | (25,891) | (9.40%) | (9.40% |
| BOCES Services | - | - | - | - | - | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Total Plant Maintenance | 2,919,218 | 2,836,117 | 2,613,107 | 2,675,466 | (160,651) | (5.66%) | 2.39% |
| Plant Improvements | 1,016,237 | 1,200,000 | 1,200,000 | 1,015,000 | (185,000) | (15.42%) | (15.42% |
| PLANT DEPARTMENT | 9,316,130 | 10,237,577 | 9,877,603 | 10,185,234 | (52,343) | (0.51%) | 3.11% |

A. Notes to Plant Operations Budget (1620)

1. Salaries and Overtime

These budget lines cover salaries for custodial services and facilities administration, including the director of plant services, an assistant director responsible for custodial and maintenance staff, a supervisor of special projects (a position transferred from the custodial union), one secretary and a part-time office aide to handle community use of buildings. Salary is contractually negotiated. The budget includes 46.0 custodial and cleaner positions, a reduction of two positions. We will change one shift at the High School to accommodate this reduction.

Custodial overtime, which has decreased in recent years, is budgeted to increase slightly next year to reflect salary growth, but the loss of two positions at the High School will certainly impact overtime requirements. Shift schedules and staffing levels are continually reviewed to accommodate the increased building use that is driving the overtime.

2. Supplies and Contractual Supplies

The budget for custodial supplies has increased slightly because of price increases, after a small reduction last year. This budget also includes items purchased for staff in accordance with the labor contract: work boots, uniforms, etc.

3. Utilities

Utilities are either purchased from single source suppliers or bid in the open market. Heating and electrical consumption are related to outside temperature and usage, and buildings are used increasingly at night for community activities. The energy market remains volatile. Burners may be switched daily between gas and oil, depending on price and temperature. The New York Power Authority, which provides electricity to the District, negotiated a contract with Westchester County government and its subdivisions beginning January 1, 2007 that permits electricity charges to fluctuate based on market factors. A 40% increase in electrical delivery charges was granted to Con Edison last April and another increase is expected shortly. A 39% increase – all price-driven – is projected for next year. Oil prices continue to fluctuate, but natural gas is much cheaper right now and prices appear stable for the foreseeable future. Water is purchased from the Village of Scarsdale.

Infrastructure improvements to reduce energy consumption are virtually complete. This work has reduced consumption and will pay for itself over time. In a period of rising energy costs, the work will mitigate cost increases driven by price volatility. Included are heating controls, motion-sensitive lighting devices in classrooms, new windows at Quaker Ridge and the High School science wing, and other items that will reduce consumption and carbon footprint in accordance with stated District goals. Cost associated with the lease-financing for these improvements appears in the Debt Service section of the budget.

4. Contractual and Other Services

These line items represent services purchased for the daily cleaning and operation of the facilities.

B. Notes to Plant Maintenance Budget (1621)

1. Salaries

These budget lines cover salaries for the District's grounds and maintenance services. Salaries are determined contractually. The District employs 6.0 grounds maintenance staff and 6.0 building maintenance personnel. The latter includes the department head who is a plumber, a plumber/boiler mechanic, a maintenance mechanic, an electrician, and two carpenters. Staffing is projected to remain level but is always under review. An examination of possible outsourcing indicates that it still beneficial to retain each of these positions. One grounds position was eliminated several years ago. The District also employs seasonal workers to assist with maintenance of the District's 118 acres of grounds from April through November.

2. Equipment

These lines fund equipment for building maintenance. No vehicles will be purchased next year in order to meet the 10% overall budget reduction that was requested from departments.

3. Contractual Services – Maintenance

Outsourced services and contracts provide some maintenance for buildings and building systems, grounds, and equipment. Some of these are ongoing (HVAC systems, window repairs, annual tree pruning, elevator, playground and gymnasium equipment inspections, security system monitoring, and gutter maintenance). Others address unanticipated problems such as leaks, glass breakage, vehicle breakdowns, etc.

4. 504 Accommodations

This budget line funds building accommodations mandated by Section 504 disability determinations, an unfunded federal mandate. This is a relatively new cost category; requests for air conditioning/HEPA filtration have grown significantly. The Facilities Director works with the Special Education Director in determining reasonable and appropriate accommodations as required by law. This line is funded at \$10,000 for 2011-12 as new guidelines have been established for facilities modifications. The level of expense, however, is difficult to predict.

5. Building Maintenance Projects - Principals' Allocations

Each principal annually reviews the needs of his/her building and sets priorities for work requests, based on health and safety considerations, enrollment needs, program improvements and general building appearance. Requests are reviewed with the Director of Facilities. Final determination of approved projects occurs once budget appropriations are approved. Principals' requests for building refurbishment always outstrip available funds. These allocations were last increased four years ago. For 2011-12, a 9% reduction is budgeted, following a 3% reduction in 2010-11.

C. Plant Improvement Budget – Special Projects

The following is an update of the long-term facilities improvement plan. The projects described below require a significant appropriation and cannot be funded from a principal's building allocation. The list incorporates the most urgent projects identified by the District and its engineers. These include safety, security, program and maintenance issues. The budget request is \$1,015,000, which is less than 50% of the 2008-09 budget appropriation.

An update on previous year's projects:

- At Edgewood, the boiler room condensate station was replaced at a cost of \$46,089, less than the budget of \$55,000.
- The Fox Meadow boiler room drainage work was combined with the water main replacement. This project could not be completed during the summer of 2010 as originally planned due to an extensive delay in receiving approvals from NYS Facilities Planning. Parts of the project have been completed; we hoped to complete the rest over the December vacation break, but cold weather and snow have forced postponement until next summer. The combined cost of these projects is estimated at \$235,000.
- Replacement of the ventilation system for the Fox Meadow gymnasium is planned for next summer. NYS Facilities Planning is reviewing the project.
- \$395,000 was budgeted to renovate three student bathrooms at Heathcote that are antiquated and non-ADA compliant. This renovation will bring these facilities into compliance and make future repairs easier and less costly. Once again, because of delays at the NYS Facilities Planning Unit, we were not able to complete this work last summer. It is planned for summer 2011.
- The Middle School home and careers classroom was renovated but the project cost more than anticipated. Much of this work was done by District staff to save money. The project cost was \$112,134, compared to a budget of \$80,000. In addition, the fire inspector required last-minute installation of new exhaust systems for five cooking stations (cost \$35,000) in order to sign off on the Certificate of Occupancy.
- The High School kitchen floor tile was replaced, which required removal and re-installation of all kitchen equipment. It had been cited for many years for cracks and disrepair by the Westchester County Board of Health during its annual inspections. The final cost was \$29,863, less than the budget of \$75,000. District staff did the removal and re-installation of the equipment to save money.
- Roads, walkways and parking areas in the District were repaved. The project was completed on time and at \$471,450, less than the combined project budgets of \$530,000.
- Roof repairs are being completed in phases as recommended by the District's roofing engineers. The District's roofing consultant will prepare a list of recommendations for the 2010-11 appropriation of \$215,000 this spring, and work will be done this summer.

Projects included in the 2011-12 budget:

- We request funds (\$150,000 total) for exterior painting at Edgewood and Greenacres. New federal regulations issued in 2010 require that child-occupied facilities such as schools do a full lead abatement when painting the exteriors of affected buildings constructed before 1978.
- We request \$75,000 in additional funds to replace the non-functioning Fox Meadow gymnasium ventilation system and bring it up to current building code (see 2010-11 projects, third bullet).

- At the Middle School we request \$180,000 to remove the vinyl asbestos tile floor in the auditorium and several offices. This is the last major installation of VAT in the District. As we are always at risk of having to remove this on an emergency basis if there is flooding or other damage to the tile, we prefer a planned removal during the summer to an emergency closing of the school.
- Also at the Middle School we request funds to repair and/or replace unit ventilators installed during the 2002 renovations. These units have not functioned properly since they were installed, a situation that has led to serious overheating of the upper houses. We have attempted to repair the system and brought in an independent engineering firm. We have also withheld \$60,000 in funds from the original contract. We have now determined that it would be least costly to proceed with the repairs.
- At the High School the women's bathroom near the nurse's office had to be closed several times this year because of plumbing problems. Because of its location, this bathroom is critical. It is over 50 years old and we request \$90,000 to renovate.
- We request \$250,000 to continue with the annual roof repair work that has been funded in this budget each year since 2006-07. In previous years, this allowance funded repairs of flat roofs in various buildings, and repairs to flashings, small areas of masonry re-pointing and parapet repairs on all buildings.
- Inadequate space at the bus depot for maneuvering and storing buses has been a long-standing problem. Several potentially serious accidents have occurred recently. We request \$100,000 to address this safety and security issue. Pursuant to a new lease agreement with the Village of Scarsdale, the District will obtain critical additional parking space for buses at the depot. This project will also relocate and repair security fencing around the buses.

| 2011-12 Plant I | mprovement Budget Request | Project Cost | Total |
|--------------------|--|---------------------|-------------|
| Edgewood | Exterior painting | \$75,000 | \$75,000 |
| Fox Meadow | Gym ventilation (additional appropriation) | 75,000 | 75,000 |
| Greenacres | Exterior painting | 75,000 | 75,000 |
| Middle School | Remove asbestos floor tile in auditorium | 150,000 | 150,000 |
| | Remove asbestos floor tile in offices | 30,000 | |
| | Unit ventilator repair/replacement | 170,000 | 200,000 |
| High School | Renovate bathroom near nurse's office | 90,000 | 90,000 |
| District-wide | Roof repairs | 250,000 | |
| | Reconfigure bus parking and security fencing | g | |
| | at maintenance garage | 100,000 | 350,000 |
| | | | \$1,015,000 |

Administrative Technology Budget

This budget line funds the District's administrative technology services. The work of the Administrative Technology team is instrumental in supporting District Goal #5 – "Develop and use data to support deep, rich learning." The Budget includes salaries for the District Chief Information Officer, the Computer Center Manager, Database Manager, and Data Analyst.

The Administrative Technology team manages the student information system (Infinite Campus), including census information, District-wide attendance reporting, student scheduling, health records, report cards, and parent portal. The team is responsible for all state and federal reporting related to student data. The team also oversees the District-wide email system, Blackberry services, and software in support of the finance, food services, personnel, transportation and facilities departments. The team also provides desktop configuration and support, application support, and training for all administrators, administrative support staff, counselors, psychologists, nurses, and custodial staff.

The Administrative Technology team continues to implement new technology solutions and enhancements throughout the District. Recent implementations include the Infinite Campus Graduation Planner for the high school guidance department and Centris Sync, which is an electronic interface between the student information system and the special education process management software (IEP Direct). The interface helps to ensure compliance with state and federal student data reporting requirements. In recent months the team also implemented the State Data Validation system to allow the District to comply with the ever-growing state and federal student data reporting requirements without having to increase staffing.

Exclusive of contractual obligations, this budget has been reduced 10% after a 3% reduction last year.

| | | | | | Budget to | | |
|---------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|----------|-------------|------------|------------|
| | 2009-10 | 2010-11 | 2010-11 | 2011-12 | Budget | % Increase | (Decrease) |
| | Actual | Adopted | Estimate | Proposed | \$ Increase | Budget to | Budget to |
| DMINISTRATIVE TECHNOLOGY | Expended | Budget | Expended | Budget | (Decrease) | Budget | Est. Exp. |
| Administrative Technology | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 368,163 | 400,651 | 397,402 | 412,803 | 12,152 | 3.03% | 3.88% |
| Equipment / Furniture | 24,296 | 4,263 | 4,263 | - | (4,263) | (100.00%) | (100.00%) |
| Supplies / Materials | 37,134 | 38,159 | 38,159 | 26,984 | (11,175) | (29.29%) | (29.29%) |
| Contractual and Other | 161,056 | 152,184 | 152,184 | 141,790 | (10,394) | (6.83%) | (6.83%) |
| BOCES Services | 21,135 | 28,843 | 28,843 | 32,251 | 3,408 | 11.82% | 11.82% |
| TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE TECHNOLOGY | 611,784 | 624,100 | 620,851 | 613,828 | (10,272) | (1.65%) | (1.13%) |
| | | - | | | | | |

Special Items

This section of the budget contains items that are District-wide in nature, rather than applicable to any single function. They are, in effect, part of the "cost of doing business" inherent in any organization. These include liability insurance, District memberships, BOCES administrative assessments, and an allowance for tax certiorari claims.

1. District Insurance

This line provides for the purchase of District-wide liability insurance from the New York Schools Insurance Reciprocal, a not-for-profit consortium owned by the component school districts. This line includes general property and liability policies, flood insurance, board liability, surety bonds, and an umbrella policy, as well as student accident insurance from a separate carrier. This budget increases \$3,133, or 0.65%. The bulk of these funds provide for general liability, automobile liability, and Board liability policies.

2. District Memberships

This line provides for District memberships in state, local and national school boards' associations, and various curriculum related organizations. No new memberships are planned.

3. BOCES Administrative and Facilities Fees

This line represents a required assessment from the Southern Westchester BOCES for administrative costs, as well as rental fees for classroom space in lower Westchester. It will increase by \$2,718, less than 1% over 2010-11. **See Appendix D for a 10-year history of BOCES assessments.**

4. Tax Certiorari Appropriation

In past years, an allowance was included in each year's budget for the payment of small certiorari settlements that come due during the year. The Certiorari Reserve balance as of 6/30/10 was \$1,392,679. The 2011-12 appropriation of \$50,000 is the same as 2010-11 and will fund current year settlements; amounts above \$50,000 will be funded from the reserve. Current and previous filings have been reviewed with the assessor, who has informed the District that the number of small assessment claims has increased dramatically this year. Several major certiorari claims are also expected to be settled before May 31, 2011.

Interest income earned on the reserve is added back to the reserve. If the \$50,000 budgeted in 2011-12 is not used, it will replace lost interest earnings in the reserve. **See Appendix E for a 10-year history of tax certiorari settlements.**

| | | | | Budget to | | |
|----------|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| 2009-10 | 2010-11 | 2010-11 | 2011-12 | Budget | % Increase | (Decrease) |
| Actual | Adopted | Estimate | Proposed | \$ Increase | Budget to | Budget to |
| Expended | Budget | Expended | Budget | (Decrease) | Budget | Est. Exp. |
| 456,070 | 479,660 | 475,639 | 482,793 | 3,133 | 0.65% | 1.50% |
| 34,534 | 31,875 | 32,534 | 32,534 | 659 | 2.07% | 0.00% |
| 417,602 | 423,095 | 423,095 | 425,813 | 2,718 | 0.64% | 0.64% |
| 52,010 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | - | 100.00% | 0.00% |
| 960,216 | 984,630 | 981,268 | 991,140 | 6,510 | 0.66% | 1.01% |
| | Actual Expended 456,070 34,534 417,602 52,010 | Actual Adopted Expended Budget 456,070 479,660 34,534 31,875 417,602 423,095 52,010 50,000 | Actual Adopted Estimate Expended Budget Expended 456,070 479,660 475,639 34,534 31,875 32,534 417,602 423,095 423,095 52,010 50,000 50,000 | Actual Adopted Estimate Proposed Expended Budget Expended Budget 456,070 479,660 475,639 482,793 34,534 31,875 32,534 32,534 417,602 423,095 423,095 425,813 52,010 50,000 50,000 50,000 | 2009-10 2010-11 2010-11 2011-12 Budget Actual Adopted Estimate Proposed \$ Increase Expended Budget Expended Budget (Decrease) 456,070 479,660 475,639 482,793 3,133 34,534 31,875 32,534 32,534 659 417,602 423,095 423,095 425,813 2,718 52,010 50,000 50,000 50,000 - | 2009-10 2010-11 2010-11 2011-12 Budget % Increase Actual Adopted Estimate Proposed \$ Increase Budget to Expended Budget (Decrease) Budget 456,070 479,660 475,639 482,793 3,133 0.65% 34,534 31,875 32,534 32,534 659 2.07% 417,602 423,095 423,095 425,813 2,718 0.64% 52,010 50,000 50,000 50,000 - 100.00% |

Please proceed to the next page

| | | | | | | Budget to | | |
|----|-------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| | | 2009-10 | 2010-11 | 2010-11 | 2011-12 | Budget | % Increase | (Decrease) Budget to |
| | | Actual | Adopted | Estimate | Proposed | \$ Increase | Budget to Budget | |
| | | Expended | Budget | Expended | Budget | (Decrease) | | Est. Exp. |
| II | INSTRUCTION | | | | | | | |
| | Admin & Prog. Improv. | 4,636,935 | 4,793,030 | 4,766,890 | 4,921,953 | 128,923 | 2.69% | 3.25% |
| | Day School Program | 51,625,885 | 52,799,046 | 52,239,352 | 54,049,235 | 1,250,189 | 2.37% | 3.46% |
| | Special Education | 9,347,972 | 10,751,697 | 9,580,317 | 10,434,322 | (317,375) | (2.95%) | 8.91% |
| | Instructional Support | 1,168,227 | 1,145,204 | 1,145,537 | 1,119,593 | (25,611) | (2.24%) | (2.26%) |
| | Pupil Personnel | 6,040,316 | 6,268,003 | 6,150,007 | 6,224,352 | (43,651) | (0.70%) | 1.21% |
| TO | TAL INSTRUCTION | 72,819,335 | 75,756,980 | 73,882,103 | 76,749,455 | 992,475 | 1.31% | 3.88% |
| | Encumbrances - Year End | 642,626 | - | - | - | - | | |
| GR | AND TOTAL INSTRUCTION | 73,461,961 | 75,756,980 | 73,882,103 | 76,749,455 | 992,475 | 1.31% | 3.88% |

II. INSTRUCTION

Administration and Program Improvement

Administration and Supervision

The Assistant Superintendent for Instruction is responsible for coordination of the K-12 curriculum, strategic plan implementation, staff development, and supervision of coordinators and specialists. This part of the budget funds the Curriculum Office, including the salaries for all principals and assistant principals as scheduled by contract, and the operating expenses of principals' offices in the seven schools. The budget also includes the salary of the Director of Arts and Aesthetic Education.

Program Improvement

The Program Improvement budget for 2011-12 is \$300,600. This budget funds projects for the implementation of the strategic plan. Last year, approximately 120 curriculum projects related to all six of the District's goals were funded by the program improvement account.

At the elementary level, program improvement funds support District initiatives in balanced literacy, mathematics, inquiry research, science, special education inclusion, and technology integration. At the secondary level, these funds are distributed to each of the subject areas for curriculum development.

Professional Development

• Professional Development Grants

This section funds competitive project grants. Each year, approximately 100 teachers receive funds for conference attendance, school year research, or workshops. Individual awards are limited to \$1,000 per year. The total funding is negotiated in the contract with the Scarsdale Teachers Association.

• Enhancing Instruction in Academic Subject Areas

The budget includes \$67,900 for the professional development of elementary grades teachers. This allocation will be added to the funds annually provided through a New York State grant to provide at least \$127,900 next year for professional developers/consultants who are working with classroom teachers on strategies for implementing the District's balanced literacy, science, social studies, inquiry research, and mathematics programs. This level of investment is expected to continue for at least one more year as we deepen and strengthen our elementary program in these areas.

Scarsdale Teachers Institute

The Scarsdale Teachers Institute (STI) provides continuing education to Scarsdale faculty. STI is funded by the Board of Education, and teacher tuition. The Board of Education funds the administrative salary of the STI Director and provides an allocation for support of the STI program. The funding level for STI is contractually negotiated with the Scarsdale Teachers Association.

Assessment

One of the District's strategic goals is to use data to improve instruction. This budget continues to include \$23,500 to bring in committees of college professors who work with teachers to develop, validate and assess High School curricular offerings. This budget also continues to include funds (\$51,850 in 2011-12) to develop the District's program to assess progress on strategic initiatives.

Sustainability Initiative

The budget for the District's Sustainability Initiative has been reduced to \$69,000. The budget includes funding for sustainability projects in each of the schools and the school gardens program that includes in-class instruction and outside organic garden work. The coordinator stipend has been eliminated.

Arts and Aesthetic Education Initiative

The investment in arts and aesthetic education addresses the District's strategic goals. Included in this budget are funds for: (1) Lincoln Center programs for all seven schools; (2) relationships with external art institutions; (3) visiting artists and associated programs. This program has been modified along with a 12% budget reduction.

Interdependence Institute

The budget for the Interdependence Institute is \$26,936. It funds curriculum projects related to the District's interdependence goal and the District's relationship with the East-West Center in Honolulu, PIER at Yale, and various other collaborations.

| | | | | | Budget to | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|------------|------------|
| INSTRUCTION | 2009-10 | 2010-11 | 2010-11 | 2011-12 | Budget | % Increase | (Decrease) |
| | Actual | Adopted | Estimate | Proposed | \$ Increase | Budget to | Budget to |
| ADMIN. AND PROGRAM IMPROV. | Expended | Budget | Expended | Budget | (Decrease) | Budget | Est. Exp. |
| Asst. Sup't. for Instruction's Office | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 309,186 | 311,825 | 317,825 | 327,507 | 15,682 | 5.03% | 3.05% |
| Equipment / Furniture | - | - | - | - | - | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Supplies / Materials | 633 | 9,247 | 9,247 | 9,247 | - | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Contractual and Other | 12,725 | 15,100 | 15,100 | 15,100 | - | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| BOCES Services | - | - | - | - | - | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Total Assist. Sup't for Instruc. Office | 322,544 | 336,172 | 342,172 | 351,854 | 15,682 | 4.66% | 2.83% |
| Supervision | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | | | | | | |
| Salaries - Edgewood | 250,486 | 258,772 | 255,265 | 263,139 | 4,367 | 1.69% | 3.08% |
| Salaries - Fox Meadow | 288,510 | 296,886 | 291,123 | 302,220 | 5,334 | 1.80% | 3.81% |
| Salaries - Greenacres | 243,197 | 251,925 | 252,875 | 260,685 | 8,760 | 3.48% | 3.09% |
| Salaries - Heathcote | 234,636 | 247,421 | 248,069 | 260,464 | 13,043 | 5.27% | 5.00% |
| Salaries - Quaker Ridge | 294,815 | 294,258 | 303,517 | 316,369 | 22,111 | 7.51% | 4.23% |
| Sub-Total Salaries Elem. Schools | 1,311,644 | 1,349,262 | 1,350,849 | 1,402,877 | 53,615 | 3.97% | 3.85% |
| Salaries - Middle School | 690,783 | 711,644 | 681,976 | 714,365 | 2,721 | 0.38% | 4.75% |
| Salaries - High School | 1,099,728 | 1,157,116 | 1,150,537 | 1,205,303 | 48,187 | 4.16% | 4.76% |
| Salaries - Districtwide | 84,000 | 84,000 | 86,520 | 89,116 | 5,116 | 6.09% | 3.00% |
| Total Salaries | 3,186,155 | 3,302,022 | 3,269,882 | 3,411,661 | 109,639 | 3.32% | 4.34% |
| Equipment / Furniture | 12,509 | 10,476 | 10,476 | 10,600 | 124 | 1.18% | 1.18% |
| Supplies / Materials | 47,932 | 73,205 | 73,205 | 62,322 | (10,883) | (14.87%) | (14.87% |
| Contractual and Other | 69,060 | 68,192 | 68,192 | 65,509 | (2,683) | (3.93%) | (3.93% |
| BOCES Services | - | - | - | - | - | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Total Supervision - Principals' Offices | 3,315,656 | 3,453,895 | 3,421,755 | 3,550,092 | 96,197 | 2.79% | 3.75% |
| Program Improvement | 245,639 | 272,000 | 272,000 | 300,600 | 28,600 | 10.51% | 10.51% |
| Arts & Education Initiative | 102,988 | 107,370 | 107,370 | 94,633 | (12,737) | (11.86%) | (11.86% |
| Interdependence Institute | 25,983 | 31,040 | 31,040 | 26,936 | (4,104) | (13.22%) | (13.22% |
| Teachers' Institute | 246,750 | 256,771 | 256,771 | 265,000 | 8,229 | 3.20% | 3.20% |
| Professional Development | 145,929 | 183,182 | 183,182 | 188,238 | 5,056 | 2.76% | 2.76% |
| Sustainability Initiative | 170,670 | 75,000 | 75,000 | 69,000 | (6,000) | (8.00%) | (8.00% |
| Assessment | 60,776 | 77,600 | 77,600 | 75,600 | (2,000) | (2.58%) | (2.58% |
| TOTAL ADMIN. & IMPROVEMENT | 4,636,935 | 4,793,030 | 4,766,890 | 4,921,953 | 128,923 | 2.69% | 3.25% |
| TOTAL ADMIN. & IMPROVEMENT | 4,030,935 | 4,793,030 | 4,766,890 | 4,921,953 | 128,923 | 2.69% | 3.25 |

Teaching – Day School Program

This section of the budget funds salaries and other instructional costs for regular education teaching staff.

In New York State, teacher salaries must be established through collective bargaining under the Taylor Law. The salary line is scheduled to increase by 2.73% overall compared to last year's budget. This growth reflects the combined effects of the re-negotiated contract settlement, added teacher experience and education where applicable, and the addition of 2.7 FTE teaching positions. We have assumed "turnover" savings of \$150,000 associated with teacher retirements / resignations. This budget also incorporates the salary contribution negotiated last spring with the Scarsdale Teachers Association which totals \$648,000 for the upcoming year, including salary related benefits. The total two year impact of this settlement is approximately \$2,000,000.

The structure of Scarsdale's salary plan is typical for districts in Westchester County, and the annual percentage increase has been below average for the county.

The District has made a long-term effort to recruit and hold highly educated and effective teachers by providing salaries that have historically been among the most favorable in the metropolitan area. This plan has enabled Scarsdale to recruit veteran faculty from public and independent schools across the country. It has been particularly important in view of the challenges of attracting professionals to a community that is widely known for its demanding expectations for instruction.

Non-salary instructional costs are allocated to each building on a per-pupil basis. Principals then assign these funds to specific departments based on need. Funds for non-salary instructional costs were reduced by 5% at all schools for 2009-10; the per-pupil allocation for 2010-11 had been reduced an additional 3%; and the 2011-12 per-pupil allocation was cut by another 10%.

In addition, the District negotiates Extracurricular Activity stipends within the teachers' contract. Please see Appendix G, pp. 1 & 2 for a detailed listing.

| | | | | 2011-12 Proposed | Budget to | | |
|----------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| | 2009-10 | 2010-11 | 2010-11 | | Budget | % Increase | (Decrease) |
| | Actual | Adopted | Estimate | | \$ Increase | Budget to | Budget to |
| NSTRUCTION (Continued) | Expended | Budget | Expended | Budget | (Decrease) | Budget | Est. Exp. |
| ay School Program | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | | | | | | |
| Salaries - Edgewood | 4,159,769 | 4,117,283 | 4,029,720 | 4,171,315 | 54,032 | 1.31% | 3.51% |
| Salaries - Fox Meadow | 4,313,293 | 4,690,172 | 4,461,244 | 4,603,425 | (86,747) | (1.85%) | 3.19% |
| Salaries - Greenacres | 3,870,690 | 3,985,054 | 4,181,174 | 4,231,284 | 246,230 | 6.18% | 1.20% |
| Salaries - Heathcote | 3,585,191 | 3,652,905 | 3,812,132 | 4,166,086 | 513,181 | 14.05% | 9.28% |
| Salaries - Quaker Ridge | 4,403,581 | 4,589,777 | 4,559,100 | 4,642,548 | 52,771 | 1.15% | 1.83% |
| Sub-Total Salaries Elem. Schools | 20,332,524 | 21,035,191 | 21,043,370 | 21,814,658 | 779,467 | 3.71% | 3.67% |
| Salaries - Middle School | 11,305,432 | 11,779,763 | 11,753,967 | 12,225,257 | 445,494 | 3.78% | 4.01% |
| Salaries - High School | 16,188,621 | 16,960,556 | 15,720,257 | 16,410,633 | (549,923) | (3.24%) | 4.39% |
| Salaries - Districtwide | 2,022,975 | 1,272,929 | 1,974,446 | 1,993,162 | 720,233 | 56.58% | 0.95% |
| Total Salaries | 49,849,552 | 51,048,439 | 50,492,040 | 52,443,710 | 1,395,271 | 2.73% | 3.87% |
| Equipment / Furniture | 180,763 | 164,793 | 164,793 | 160,305 | (4,488) | (2.72%) | (2.72% |
| Supplies / Materials | 1,160,612 | 1,139,219 | 1,139,219 | 1,040,351 | (98,868) | (8.68%) | (8.68% |
| Contractual and Other | 391,498 | 405,095 | 401,800 | 362,124 | (42,971) | (10.61%) | (9.87% |
| BOCES Services | 43,460 | 41,500 | 41,500 | 42,745 | 1,245 | 3.00% | 3.00% |
| Total Day School Program | 51,625,885 | 52,799,046 | 52,239,352 | 54,049,235 | 1,250,189 | 2.37% | 3.46% |

Special Education Budget

This section of the budget funds instruction for pupils with special education needs. State and federal laws regulate much of the special education program for all eligible children who are 3 to 21 years of age. In December 2004, Congress reauthorized the federal law and, over the last few years, New York has responded accordingly. Changes to the federal and state regulations serve to reinforce the District's responsibility to provide programs and services which will enable students with disabilities to benefit from instruction.

Scarsdale has created a comprehensive system of services aimed at complying with the mandates of the applicable laws. To the maximum extent appropriate, students participate in the general education curriculum, but they may also receive added support in general education classrooms, part-time special class settings (Learning Resource Centers), and full-time special class settings. A High School life skills program was introduced to offset the need to place students outside of the District, creating significant financial savings. With the use of federal stimulus funds, we have been able to provide some of these students with supervised work experiences in and around Scarsdale. We will, of course, continue to contract for services from neighboring districts, BOCES, and private day and residential facilities where these are appropriate for the child. We estimate a general tuition increase of approximately 5%. In an effort to offset special education costs and maintain the viability of our in-district programs, we have opened enrollment in specialized programs to a limited number of out-of-district students on a tuition basis. Applications are carefully screened to ensure that accepted students fit the current student profile.

In addition to providing students with academic instruction, the District addresses physical, health, language, and emotional needs by offering additional related services, including counseling, nursing, occupational therapy, physical therapy, and other supplemental support. In some cases, we are required to provide instruction to students who are hospital-bound or restricted to their homes because of medical, physical or emotional conditions.

Staffing for the special education program largely reflects two fluctuating variables: the number of identified students, and teacher/ pupil ratios established by the state. For instance, state regulations set the maximum group size in the Learning Resource Centers to five students at any one time. Students are identified throughout the year and required services must be provided immediately. Based on projected elementary school enrollments and existing school usage patterns, a staffing increase in special education is not anticipated. There has not been an increase in professional staff for the last few years.

The level and types of special education services are determined by the Committee on Special Education, which by law cannot consider costs as a factor in determining students' educational plans.

Next year's budget includes a reduction to the secretarial staff of 0.75FTE and we have reduced the aides budget by \$121,000.

| | | | | Budget to | | |
|-----------|---|--|--|---|---|--|
| 2009-10 | 2010-11 | 2010-11 Estimate Expended | 2011-12 | Budget | % Increase | (Decrease) |
| Actual | Adopted | | Proposed | \$ Increase | Budget to Budget | Budget to |
| Expended | Budget | | Budget | (Decrease) | | Est. Exp. |
| | | | | | | |
| 6,205,449 | 6,943,604 | 6,579,320 | 6,726,241 | (217,363) | (3.13%) | 2.23% |
| 8,636 | 23,110 | 23,110 | 20,799 | (2,311) | (10.00%) | (10.00%) |
| 1,712,367 | 2,435,861 | 1,443,371 | 1,953,235 | (482,626) | (19.81%) | 35.32% |
| 1,421,520 | 1,349,122 | 1,534,516 | 1,734,047 | 384,925 | 28.53% | 13.00% |
| 9,347,972 | 10,751,697 | 9,580,317 | 10,434,322 | (317,375) | (2.95%) | 8.91% |
| | Actual Expended 6,205,449 8,636 1,712,367 1,421,520 | Actual Adopted Expended Budget 6,205,449 6,943,604 8,636 23,110 1,712,367 2,435,861 1,421,520 1,349,122 | Actual Expended Adopted Expended Estimate Expended 6,205,449 6,943,604 6,579,320 8,636 23,110 23,110 1,712,367 2,435,861 1,443,371 1,421,520 1,349,122 1,534,516 | Actual Adopted Estimate Proposed Expended Budget Expended Budget 6,205,449 6,943,604 6,579,320 6,726,241 8,636 23,110 23,110 20,799 1,712,367 2,435,861 1,443,371 1,953,235 1,421,520 1,349,122 1,534,516 1,734,047 | 2009-10 2010-11 2010-11 2011-12 Budget Actual Adopted Estimate Proposed \$ Increase Expended Budget Expended Budget (Decrease) 6,205,449 6,943,604 6,579,320 6,726,241 (217,363) 8,636 23,110 23,110 20,799 (2,311) 1,712,367 2,435,861 1,443,371 1,953,235 (482,626) 1,421,520 1,349,122 1,534,516 1,734,047 384,925 | 2009-10 2010-11 2010-11 2011-12 Budget % Increase Actual Adopted Estimate Proposed \$ Increase Budget to Expended Budget Expended Budget (Decrease) Budget 6,205,449 6,943,604 6,579,320 6,726,241 (217,363) (3.13%) 8,636 23,110 23,110 20,799 (2,311) (10.00%) 1,712,367 2,435,861 1,443,371 1,953,235 (482,626) (19.81%) 1,421,520 1,349,122 1,534,516 1,734,047 384,925 28.53% |

Instructional Support

Audio-Visual Services

The department of audio-visual, television, and technical services supports the use of multimedia materials and computer equipment. The department also helps to prepare teaching materials, repairs audio-visual equipment and computers, delivers and configures equipment, and provides technical services to the schools' instructional technology, library, and Internet-related programs. The department is responsible for maintaining the District's network infrastructure, servers, and Internet services. The staff also administers virus prevention software, intrusion detection services, and provides other support related to computer and network security.

The Audio-Visual Services department is responsible for specifying, purchasing, and installing District AV and computer hardware, as well as maintaining District AV and computer inventory. It is also responsible for sound and stage lighting systems, District-wide, as well as the installation and maintenance of mounted classroom data projectors and SMART Boards.

In addition, the department hosts and provides programming for the District's public access cable channel 77, and Verizon FIOS channel 27. Programs include episodes of *Video Insight*, televised Board meetings, and other school-related programming. A schedule of current programming can be found on the District Web site.

Exclusive of contractual obligations, this budget has been reduced 10%.

Instructional Computers

This section of the budget supports District Goal #6, "Use Technology to Enhance Learning." The budget includes salaries for the Director of Technology, Network Administrator and hardware technicians. It also provides \$115,000 for software, of which approximately \$75,000 is "reimbursed" by state software aid. This budget also supports the District Web-based content management system and District Web site that are facilitating the distribution of online documents and decreasing paper use.

Lease-purchase for the long-range technology plan is funded through debt service, but is discussed here. Hardware and software support the District technology plan and the Board's Strategic Plan. Funds for the next phase of the plan remain at \$920,000 for next year, the same allocation as in the past several years. The largest portion of this budget will replace computers in classrooms and labs, as well as purchase associated peripherals such as printers and data projectors. It also funds the replacement of portions of the network infrastructure. The budget also provides for District Internet access and government-mandated Internet filtering services.

Exclusive of contractual obligations, this budget has been reduced 10%.

| | | | | | Budget to | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|------------------|------------|
| | 2009-10 | 2010-11 | 2010-11 | 2011-12 | Budget | % Increase | (Decrease) |
| | Actual | Adopted | Estimate | Proposed | \$ Increase | Budget to | Budget to |
| INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPORT | Expended | Budget | Expended | Budget | (Decrease) | Budget | Est. Exp. |
| Audio-Visual Services | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 317,397 | 332,760 | 333,179 | 336,247 | 3,487 | 1.05% | 0.92% |
| Equipment / Furniture | 30,929 | 12,695 | 12,695 | 8,199 | (4,496) | (35.42%) | (35.42%) |
| Supplies / Materials | 20,107 | 20,466 | 20,466 | 20,000 | (466) | (2.28%) | (2.28%) |
| Contractual and Other | 53,649 | 44,838 | 44,838 | 42,000 | (2,838) | (6.33%) | (6.33%) |
| BOCES Services | - | - | - | - | - | # DIV /0! | 0.00% |
| Total Audio Visual Services | 422,082 | 410,759 | 411,178 | 406,446 | (4,313) | (1.05%) | (1.15%) |
| Instructional Computers | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 363,502 | 376,248 | 376,162 | 390,457 | 14,209 | 3.78% | 3.80% |
| Consulting Fees | - | - | - | - | - | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Instructional Computer Software | 120,013 | 115,000 | 115,000 | 115,000 | - | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Other Expenses | 246,630 | 227,912 | 227,912 | 202,690 | (25,222) | (11.07%) | (11.07%) |
| BOCES Services | 16,000 | 15,285 | 15,285 | 5,000 | (10,285) | (67.29%) | (67.29%) |
| Total Instructional Computers | 746,145 | 734,445 | 734,359 | 713,147 | (21,298) | (2.90%) | (2.89%) |
| TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPORT | 1,168,227 | 1,145,204 | 1,145,537 | 1,119,593 | (25,611) | (2.24%) | (2.26%) |

Pupil Personnel Services

Guidance

This budget provides for the salaries, equipment, supplies, and other items necessary to provide guidance services at the Middle School and High School. Staffing is flat. Exclusive of contractual obligations, these budgets have been reduced 10%.

Contractual services included in this budget include the fee for social workers at the Middle and High Schools provided by the Scarsdale Family Counseling Service (SFCC). The cost of the program for 2010/11 is \$227,244. The 2011/12 budget for SFCC is \$205,244, a 10% cut.

Psychological Services

This budget provides for the salaries, equipment, supplies and other items necessary to provide psychological services to all seven schools. Staffing is flat. Exclusive of contractual obligations, these budgets have been reduced 10%.

Health Services

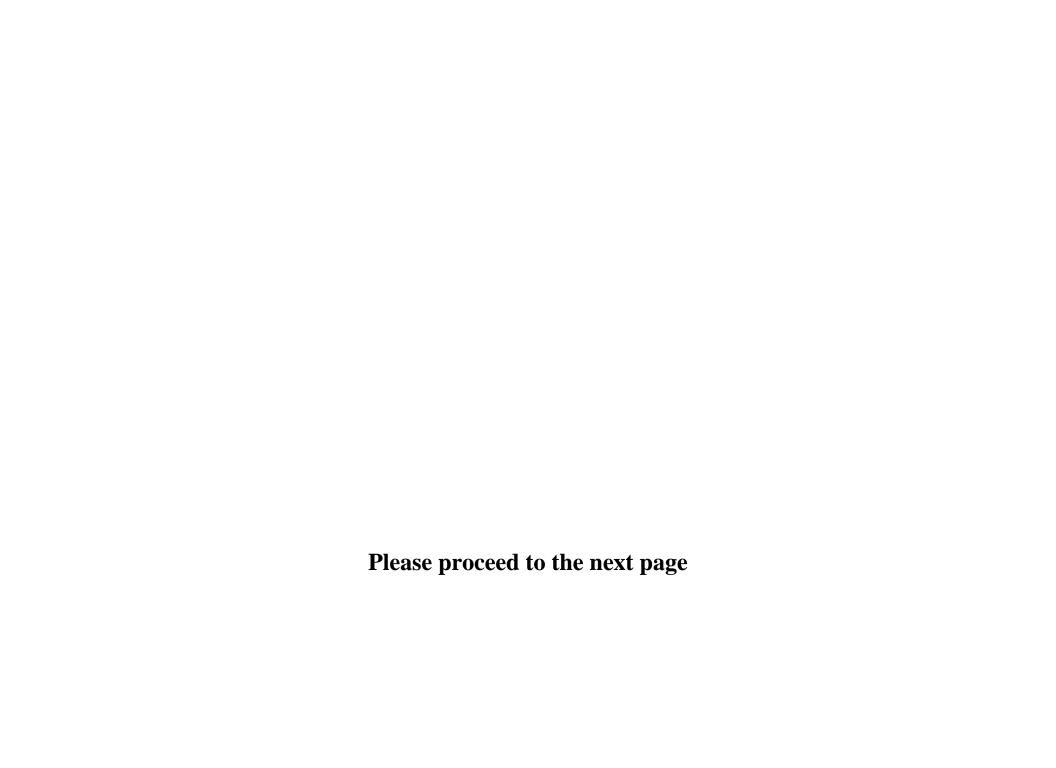
This budget provides for the salaries, equipment, supplies and other items necessary to provide health services to all schools, including two private schools within the District. It also provides for mandated reimbursements to other school districts for health services provided to Scarsdale students attending private, parochial or special education schools within those districts.

Interscholastic Athletics

This budget provides for the salaries, equipment, supplies, transportation and officiating fees for the interscholastic athletics program. The budget shows reductions in all categories except salaries. The interscholastic competition schedule has been reduced throughout the region. See Appendix G - pp. 3-5 for detailed coaching summary.

Exclusive of contractual obligations, these budgets have been reduced 10%.

| | | | | | Budget to | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|------------|------------|
| | 2009-10 | 2010-11 | 2010-11 | 2011-12 | Budget | % Increase | (Decrease) |
| | Actual | Adopted | Estimate | Proposed | \$ Increase | Budget to | Budget to |
| PUPIL PERSONNEL SERVICES | Expended | Budget | Expended | Budget | (Decrease) | Budget | Est. Exp. |
| Guidance | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 2,254,985 | 2,344,012 | 2,270,456 | 2,353,889 | 9,877 | 0.42% | 3.67% |
| Equipment / Furniture | - | 100 | 100 | - | (100) | (100.00%) | (100.00%) |
| Supplies / Materials | 3,500 | 4,764 | 4,764 | 3,349 | (1,415) | (29.70%) | , |
| Contractual and Other | 256,621 | 249,028 | 244,697 | 221,530 | (27,498) | (11.04%) | (9.47%) |
| BOCES Services | - | - | - | - | - | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Total Guidance | 2,515,106 | 2,597,904 | 2,520,017 | 2,578,768 | (19,136) | (0.74%) | 2.33% |
| Psychological Services | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 1,321,682 | 1,385,496 | 1,353,056 | 1,395,832 | 10,336 | 0.75% | 3.16% |
| Equipment / Furniture | 39 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 600 | (400) | (40.00%) | (40.00%) |
| Supplies / Materials | 10,407 | 8,667 | 8,667 | 8,241 | (426) | (4.92%) | , |
| Contractual and Other | 627 | 1,086 | 1,086 | 837 | (249) | (22.93%) | (22.93%) |
| BOCES Services | - | - | - | _ | - | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Total Psychological Services | 1,332,755 | 1,396,249 | 1,363,809 | 1,405,510 | 9,261 | 0.66% | 3.06% |
| Health Services | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 894,518 | 943,121 | 943,324 | 895,334 | (47,787) | (5.07%) | (5.09%) |
| Equipment / Furniture | - | 970 | 970 | 970 | - | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Supplies / Materials | 24,379 | 21,173 | 21,173 | 20,173 | (1,000) | (4.72%) | (4.72%) |
| Contractual and Other | 192,330 | 214,960 | 214,960 | 221,176 | 6,216 | 2.89% | 2.89% |
| BOCES Services | - | - | - | - | - | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Total Health Services | 1,111,227 | 1,180,224 | 1,180,427 | 1,137,653 | (42,571) | (3.61%) | (3.62%) |
| Interscholastic Athletics | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 790,979 | 801,425 | 800,425 | 834,130 | 32,705 | 4.08% | 4.21% |
| Equipment / Furniture | 16,710 | 16,878 | 16,878 | 14,193 | (2,685) | (15.91%) | (15.91%) |
| Supplies / Materials | 46,440 | 34,891 | 34,891 | 28,409 | (6,482) | (18.58%) | (18.58%) |
| Contractual and Other | 136,931 | 151,463 | 151,463 | 140,307 | (11,156) | (7.37%) | (7.37%) |
| BOCES Services | 90,168 | 88,969 | 82,097 | 85,382 | (3,587) | (4.03%) | 4.00% |
| Total Interscholastic Athletics | 1,081,228 | 1,093,626 | 1,085,754 | 1,102,421 | 8,795 | 0.80% | 1.54% |
| TOTAL PUPIL PERSONNEL SVCS. | 6,040,316 | 6,268,003 | 6,150,007 | 6,224,352 | (43,651) | (0.70%) | 1.21% |



| | | 2009-10 Actual Expended | 2010-11 Adopted Budget | 2010-11 Estimate Expended | 2011-12 Proposed Budget | Budget to Budget S Increase (Decrease) | % Increase Budget to Budget | (Decrease) Budget to Est. Exp. |
|-----|----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Ш | TOTAL PUPIL TRANSPORTATION | 3,418,458 | 3,603,776 | 3,529,138 | 3,623,690 | 19,914 | 0.55% | 2.68% |
| | Encumbrances - Year End | 482 | - | - | - | - | | |
| GRA | AND TOTAL PUPIL TRANS. | 3,418,940 | 3,603,776 | 3,529,138 | 3,623,690 | 19,914 | 0.55% | 2.68% |

III. PUPIL TRANSPORTATION

The Pupil Transportation section of the budget provides for student transportation to and from school, maintenance of the District's fleet, and acquisition of new vehicles as needed. The District fleet will travel over 600,000 miles during the next school year.

The District provides transportation to eligible students under three broad categories:

- All Scarsdale students residing 1.5 miles or more from the District school they attend are eligible for transportation. The District provides transportation for 1,915 students for education programs in the District, or about 40% of District students. This percentage remains relatively consistent over time.
- By law, the District must transport students living 1.5 miles or more from private/parochial schools located within a 15-mile radius of their Scarsdale address. Special education students attending District-approved programs inside and outside Scarsdale are eligible for transportation without regard to distance. We transport 367 students to 55 private, parochial and special education facilities both in and out of Scarsdale. Special education students now require nine bus monitors to provide supervision. The department works with the Special Education Director to determine this staffing.
- The District transports students to athletic and other extracurricular events and on school-related field trips where possible.

The District transports a small number of students from other districts to schools attended by Scarsdale residents. Fees are collected for these arrangements, estimated this year at about \$16,000. The District continues to seek these arrangements where they are consistent with the needs of Scarsdale students, although each district's needs may change from year to year. This budget assumes continuation of these fees.

The number of students transported has increased since last year, but the number of destinations has decreased by five. The need for drivers after school for sports and activities has continued to grow. The District tries to address this need economically by hiring part-time drivers for the after-school period.

The drivers' contract was settled last year with no increase in salary schedule. However, fuel costs have increased recently. This budget assumes a cost per gallon of \$3.25; as of December 31, 2010, the price was \$2.83 for diesel fuel, compared to a budgeted cost of \$2.68.

A long-range vehicle replacement program is supported by a rigorous evaluation process. Unable to keep up with planned replacement of large buses, however, the District negotiated a lease-purchase of eight large buses in 2005 to replace those bought from 1988 to 1990. That lease has concluded. We request funds in 2011-12 to purchase three vehicles which will be used for special education transportation. This is less than an optimal replacement plan and does not include any buses. No large buses were purchased in 2007-08 and one each purchased in 2008-09, 2009-10 and 2010-11. If we continue to be unable to replace buses as scheduled, we will need to enter into a new lease-finance arrangement in coming years. The equipment line also includes an allowance for replacing radio equipment. See Appendix H for detailed vehicle information.

Contracted Services is the second largest component of this budget. This portion includes maintenance/repair of the District's fleet, and transportation not provided by District vehicles. Maintenance costs continue to rise, but timely maintenance and repair of vehicles is critical to the safety of students and drivers. Since 1991, the District has shared the cost of the Village maintenance garage and contracted with the Village for inspections, maintenance, and needed repairs. We are in the process of negotiating a new contract with the Village, effective July 1, 2011. This cost-effective relationship has improved the efficiency and effectiveness of our maintenance program, as evident from outstanding report cards (the equivalent of an "A") from the state's Dept. of Transportation.

| | | | | | Budget to | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| | 2009-10 | 2010-11 | 2010-11 | 2011-12 | Budget | % Increase (Decrease) | |
| | Actual | Adopted | Estimate | Proposed | \$ Increase | Budget to | Budget to |
| DISTRICT OPERATED VEHICLES | Expended | Budget | Expended | Budget | (Decrease) | Budget | Est. Exp. |
| Salaries | 2,213,195 | 2,257,152 | 2,238,792 | 2,295,200 | 38,048 | 1.69% | 2.52% |
| Equipment / Furniture | 170,171 | 161,000 | 144,253 | 91,500 | (69,500) | (43.17%) | (36.57% |
| Supplies / Materials | 173,903 | 243,477 | 238,800 | 276,850 | 33,373 | 13.71% | 15.93% |
| Contractual and Other | 48,810 | 43,850 | 22,600 | 43,000 | (850) | (1.94%) | 90.27% |
| BOCES Services | - | - | - | - | - | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! |
| Total District Operated Vehicles | 2,606,079 | 2,705,479 | 2,644,445 | 2,706,550 | 1,071 | 0.04% | 2.35% |
| CONTRACTUAL SERVICES | | | | | | | |
| Garage Equipment | - | - | - | - | - | 100.00% | 100.00% |
| Vehicle Maint. & Repair | 697,440 | 773,300 | 760,000 | 790,550 | 17,250 | 2.23% | 4.02% |
| Lease - Maintenance Facility | 85,000 | 85,000 | 85,000 | 85,000 | - | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Contractual and Other | 24,020 | 26,243 | 26,243 | 27,140 | 897 | 3.42% | 3.42% |
| Athletics & Extracurricular | 5,919 | 11,000 | 9,000 | 10,000 | (1,000) | (9.09%) | 11.11% |
| BOCES Services | - | 2,754 | 4,450 | 4,450 | 1,696 | 61.58% | 0.00% |
| Total Contractual Services | 812,379 | 898,297 | 884,693 | 917,140 | 18,843 | 2.10% | 3.67% |
| TOTAL TRANSPORTATION | 3,418,458 | 3,603,776 | 3,529,138 | 3,623,690 | 19,914 | 0.55% | 2.68% |

Please proceed to the next page

| | | 2010-11 Adopted | 2010-11 Estimate | | Budget to Budget S Increase | % Increase Budget to | |
|-------------------------|------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|---|
| | 2009-10 | | | 2011-12 | | | (Decrease) |
| | Actual | | | Proposed | | | Budget to |
| | Expended | Budget | Expended | Budget | (Decrease) | Budget | Est. Exp. |
| TOTAL COMMUNITY SVCS. | 317,930 | 328,109 | 348,000 | 346,912 | 18,803 | 5.73% | (0.31%) |
| Encumbrances - Year End | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| D TOTAL COMMUNITY SVCS. | 317,930 | 328,109 | 348,000 | 346,912 | 18,803 | 5.73% | (0.31%) |
| E | ncumbrances - Year End | Expended OTAL COMMUNITY SVCS. Incumbrances - Year End - | Expended Budget OTAL COMMUNITY SVCS. 317,930 328,109 Incumbrances - Year End - | Expended Budget Expended OTAL COMMUNITY SVCS. 317,930 328,109 348,000 Incumbrances - Year End | Expended Budget Expended Budget OTAL COMMUNITY SVCS. 317,930 328,109 348,000 346,912 Incumbrances - Year End | Expended Budget Expended Budget (Decrease) OTAL COMMUNITY SVCS. 317,930 328,109 348,000 346,912 18,803 Incumbrances - Year End | Expended Budget Expended Budget (Decrease) Budget |

IV. COMMUNITY SERVICES

Civic Activities and Census

This budget provides custodial supervision for community activities in the schools and District census information. The costs in the first three categories below are for custodial overtime.

Funding for the Scarsdale Teen Center is also included here; the proposed budget recommends decreasing the current funding for the Teen Center by \$10,000. As a result, the total Community Services budget will increase by 5.73%.

Recreation Department

This is custodial overtime related to use of school buildings by the Village's Recreation Department. The school is not reimbursed for these costs unless the activities take place on Sundays. We continue to work with the Recreation Department to limit and condense facility usage, particularly during vacation periods, to yield savings in custodial overtime and energy consumption.

Community Groups

This is custodial overtime related to use of school buildings by community groups other than the Recreation Department or by PTAs when they are using buildings for fundraising purposes. The District is reimbursed for this overtime by the groups using the buildings.

School Functions

This is overtime related to use of buildings for school-related activities that take place after normal hours. There is no reimbursement for this overtime. Other than contractually determined salary adjustments, the category is projected to remain flat as the result of revised custodial staffing patterns at the elementary schools.

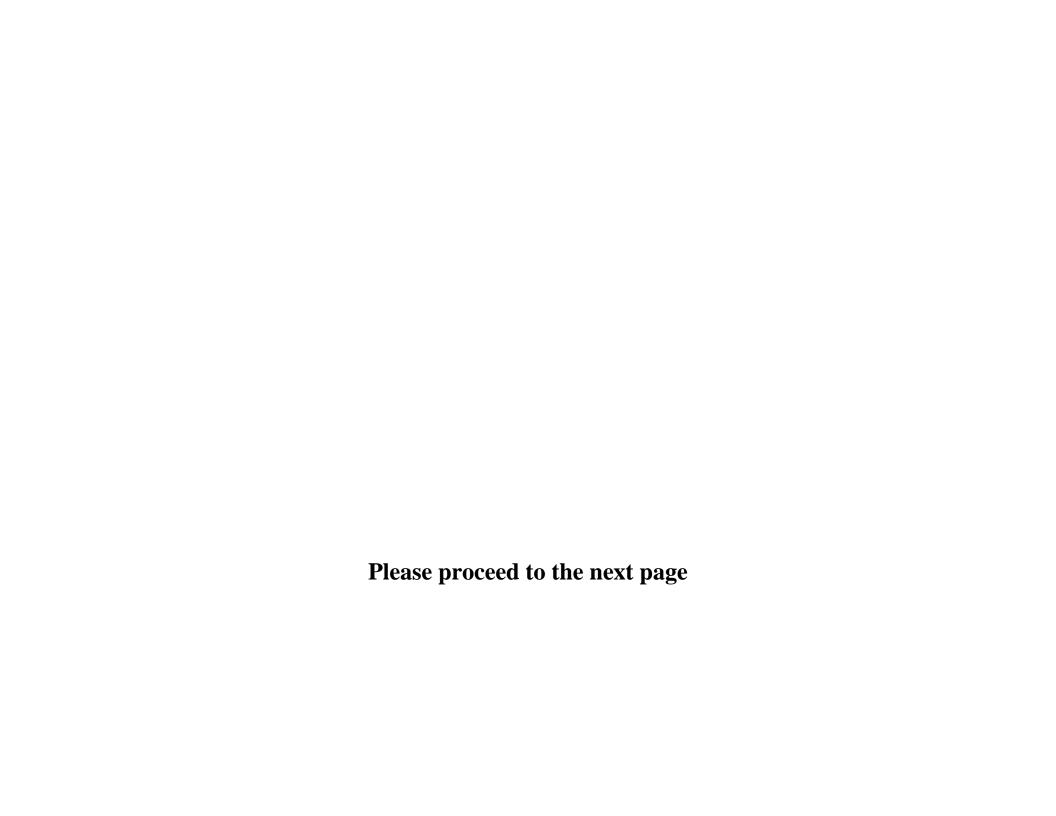
Teen Center

This budget includes funding for the Scarsdale Teen Center at \$10,000 below the 2010/11 level actual funding level. Responsibility for the Teen Center has been shared jointly by the Village and the School District.

Census

This line provides for continuation of the District's census information function. It provides for a full-time clerical position that reports to the Assistant Superintendent for Personnel and Administrative Services, as well as for the District's demographic services.

| | | | | | | Budget to | | |
|------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| | | 2009-10 Actual Expended | 2010-11 Adopted Budget | 2010-11 Estimate Expended | 2011-12 Proposed Budget | Budget \$ Increase (Decrease) | % Increase | (Decrease) |
| | | | | | | | Budget to Budget | Budget to Est. Exp. |
| | | | | | | | | |
| CIVIC ACT | IVITIES | | | | | | | |
| Recreation D | epartment | 27,599 | 35,435 | 35,435 | 36,640 | 1,205 | 3.40% | 3.40% |
| Community Groups | | 44,953 | 41,422 | 41,422 | 42,830 | 1,408 | 3.40% | 3.40% |
| School Functions | | 115,874 | 129,916 | 129,916 | 134,333 | 4,417 | 3.40% | 3.40% |
| Teen Center | | 67,500 | 55,000 | 75,000 | 65,000 | 10,000 | 18.18% | (13.33%) |
| | Total Civic Activities | 255,926 | 261,773 | 281,773 | 278,803 | 17,030 | 6.51% | (1.05%) |
| CENSUS | | 62,004 | 66,336 | 66,227 | 68,109 | 1,773 | 2.67% | 2.84% |
| TOTAL (| COMMUNITY SVC. | 317,930 | 328,109 | 348,000 | 346,912 | 18,803 | 5.73% | (0.31%) |



| | | | 2010-11 Adopted Budget | 2010-11 Estimate Expended | 2011-12 Proposed Budget | Budget to Budget \$ Increase (Decrease) | | |
|--------------|--------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---------------------|------------------------|
| | | 2009-10 | | | | | % Increase | (Decrease) |
| | | Actual | | | | | Budget to Budget | Budget to Est. Exp. |
| | | Expended | | | | | | |
| \mathbf{V} | UNDISTRIBUTED | | | | | | | |
| | Employee Benefits | 24,653,309 | 30,840,820 | 27,356,189 | 33,745,599 | 2,904,779 | 9.42% | 23.36% |
| | Debt Service - Lease Purchases | 2,085,889 | 1,945,994 | 1,931,501 | 1,933,103 | (12,891) | (0.66%) | 0.08% |
| | Debt Service - Bonds | 8,049,305 | 8,071,337 | 7,768,412 | 7,806,490 | (264,847) | (3.28%) | 0.49% |
| | TOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED | 34,788,503 | 40,858,151 | 37,056,102 | 43,485,192 | 2,627,041 | 6.43% | 17.35% |
| | Encumbrances - Year End | 43,349 | - | - | - | - | | |
| GRA | ND TOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED | 34,831,852 | 40,858,151 | 37,056,102 | 43,485,192 | 2,627,041 | 6.43% | 17.35% |

V. UNDISTRIBUTED COSTS

Employee Benefits

Teachers Retirement System/Employees' Retirement System Assessments

These are mandatory contributions to the two NYS Retirement Systems. Assessments for the 2011-12 budget will rise significantly as a result of diminished investment returns for the state-managed systems. For the Employee Retirement System, the required contribution for 2010-11 was 11.5% of salary; for 2011-12, that rate will increase to 15.8%, or growth of 37%. The Teachers Retirement System (TRS) contribution for 2010-11 was 8.62% of salary; for 2011-12, that rate will increase to 11.11%, a 29% increase.

Social Security/Medicare

This represents the District's share of the FICA tax. The last two years have been unprecedented in that the relevant wage base maximum of \$106,300 did not increase in 2010 or 2011. This resulted in a surplus in the current year and a reduction in the 2011/12 budget.

Health Insurance

Regional health insurance costs will again increase, consistent with the metropolitan market. The proposed budget for the District's self-insured plan reflects a 5.1% increase to \$13,238,000 (budget-to-budget). Employee cost-sharing has created direct program savings and actual claims experience for 2010-11 is expected to be on budget in the current year. The District also purchases stop-loss insurance to reduce its risk from excessive claims volatility.

Dental Insurance and Other Union Welfare Funds

The Scarsdale Teachers' Association, regardless of the union affiliation of the employee, manages dental insurance and other items included in the District's benefit package. The District pays the STA a contractually stipulated amount, times the number of covered employees. The 2011-12 contribution amount is \$1,722 per employee.

Life Insurance

The District pays for term life insurance for nearly all District employees. The cost reflects an inflationary and census adjustment.

Unemployment Insurance

While the District does not pay unemployment insurance premiums, it is required to reimburse the state on a dollar-for-dollar basis for any employees determined to be eligible for Scarsdale coverage. These costs are not projected to increase next year.

Workers' Compensation

This mandated coverage is estimated to increase by 0.01% due to the District's recent experience in our workers' compensation consortium.

Other Benefits

This line item includes the contractually negotiated reimbursement to District retirees for Medicare premiums. It will grow based on retiree census and mandatory government adjustments which have been estimated. This item also includes the Employee Assistance Program, disability insurance, and 403(b) administrator's fees.

| | | | | | Budget to | | |
|----------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENSES | 2009-10 | 2010-11 | 2010-11 | 2011-12 | Budget | % Increase | (Decrease) |
| | Actual | Adopted | Estimate | Proposed | \$ Increase | Budget to | Budget to |
| | Expended | Budget | Expended | Budget | (Decrease) | Budget | Est. Exp. |
| EMPLOYEE BENEFITS | | | | | | | |
| Teachers' Retirement | 3,786,852 | 7,461,391 | 5,251,074 | 9,130,531 | 1,669,140 | 22.37% | 73.88% |
| Employees' Retirement | 1,000,321 | 2,643,411 | 1,748,226 | 3,285,490 | 642,079 | 24.29% | 87.93% |
| Social Security / Medicare | 5,144,222 | 5,605,540 | 5,275,904 | 5,544,635 | (60,905) | (1.09%) | 5.09% |
| Health Insurance | 12,337,297 | 12,595,000 | 12,595,000 | 13,238,000 | 643,000 | 5.11% | 5.11% |
| Dental Insurance | 1,007,964 | 1,015,452 | 1,028,924 | 1,046,976 | 31,524 | 3.10% | 1.75% |
| Life Insurance | 324,612 | 337,600 | 327,686 | 347,600 | 10,000 | 2.96% | 6.08% |
| Unemployment Insurance | 68,543 | 64,000 | 64,000 | 64,000 | - | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Workers' Compensation | 407,277 | 441,231 | 441,231 | 441,289 | 58 | 0.01% | 0.01% |
| Other Benefits | 576,221 | 677,195 | 624,144 | 647,078 | (30,117) | (4.45%) | 3.67% |
| TOTAL EMPLOYEE BENEFITS | 24,653,309 | 30,840,820 | 27,356,189 | 33,745,599 | 2,904,779 | 9.42% | 23.36% |

V. UNDISTRIBUTED COSTS (Continued)

Debt Service

This portion of the budget includes funds for the payment of principal and interest on the District's outstanding bond issues and installment purchase arrangements.

In September 2008, the District refinanced the outstanding balances of the January 2000 and December 2000 debt, saving \$544,008 over a seven year period or an average of \$77,715 per year. In October 2010, the District refinanced the outstanding balances of the June 2002 debt, saving \$2.7M over a nine year period or an average of \$300K per year. The remaining debt (2004, 2006 and 2008 issuances) cannot currently be refinanced at a savings to the District due to call provisions and other penalties.

This category also includes installment purchase payments for the District's long-range technology plan as noted on page 42. The District is planning on purchasing \$920,000 in computer equipment as a continuation of its long-range replacement plan. **See Appendix J, page 4**.

In 2007/08, we entered into a five-year lease to pay for 19 copiers District-wide. In the current year, we have ended that lease and have entered into a new five year lease. This has enabled us to add an additional copier at the High School within our original budgeted amounts. Please see **Appendix J, page 5**.

See Appendix J for other Debt Service details.

| | | | | | Budget to | | |
|--|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|------------------|----------------|
| UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENSES | 2009-10 | 2010-11 | 2010-11 | 2011-12 | Budget | % Increase | (Decrease) |
| (CONTINUED) | Actual | Adopted | Estimate | Proposed | \$ Increase | Budget to | Budget to |
| | Expended | Budget | Expended | Budget | (Decrease) | Budget | Est. Exp. |
| DEBT SERVICE | | | | | | | |
| Lease Purchases | | | | | | | |
| Larry Durchers Commenters | 992,440 | 999,874 | 985,261 | 986,863 | (13,011) | (1.30%) | 0.16% |
| Lease Purchase - Computers Lease Purchase - Energy Performance Contract | 697,906 | 697,906 | 697,906 | 697,906 | (13,011) | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Lease Purchase - Copiers | 267,532 | 248,214 | 248,334 | 248,334 | 120 | 0.05% | 0.00% |
| Lease Purchase - Buses | 128,011 | - | - | - | - | # DIV /0! | #DIV/0! |
| Total Lease Purchases | 2,085,889 | 1,945,994 | 1,931,501 | 1,933,103 | (12,891) | (0.66%) | 0.08% |
| Bonds | | | | | | | |
| Principal Payments | 5,400,000 | 5,625,000 | 5,625,000 | 5,785,000 | 160,000 | 2.84% | 2.84% |
| Interest Payments | 2,649,305 | 2,446,337 | 2,446,337 | 2,021,490 | (424,847) | (17.37%) | (17.37%) |
| Refinancing Savings | - | - | (302,925) | - | - | #DIV/0! | (100.00%) |
| Total Bonds | 8,049,305 | 8,071,337 | 7,768,412 | 7,806,490 | (264,847) | (3.28%) | 0.49% |
| TOTAL DEBT SERVICE | 10,135,194 | 10,017,331 | 9,699,913 | 9,739,593 | (277,738) | (2.77%) | 0.41% |

Budget Surplus and Fund Balance

Budget surplus is created when expenditures are less than revenues. The Board may retain some or all of a budget surplus in several reserves designated by state law, or return a portion of it to taxpayers as a reduction to the tax levy. The most recent fund balance estimate of \$17.1M is approximately \$2.3M more than the June 2010 estimate. This additional surplus is the result of current year circumstances. Based on current information, we now expect material surpluses in several areas: teaching salaries, heating costs, special education and other areas. These surpluses will be offset by an estimated \$241,000 deficit in electricity costs. Our current plan uses 100% of this additional surplus to offset the 2011/12 taxes. This will leave the District with an undesignated reserve balance of approximately \$5.1M or 3.7% of next year's budget, close to the 4.0% maximum allowable per NYS law. However, subsequent events may alter these assumptions materially; the Board will continue to monitor fund balances throughout the year.

The District also maintains the following reserve accounts:

Tax Certiorari Reserve This reserve is held to fund settlements arising out of property tax litigation. Tax certiorari lawsuits claiming over-assessment may be filed by a property owner for several years in a row, and the timing of settlements is highly uncertain. By law, settlements are negotiated by the Village of Scarsdale, representing both the Village and the District.

Repair Reserve This reserve was set up by a previous board for major emergency infrastructure work. Withdrawing funds for routine maintenance requires voter approval; emergency withdrawals are authorized by the Board of Education, but the reserve must be replenished the following year.

Health Insurance Reserve This reserve provides funds to be used if costs associated with the District's self-insured health plan exceed the budget appropriation. Self-insured plans, by their nature, are highly volatile and unpredictable, though the District believes the plan provides taxpayers with excellent value for its investment. When the cost of claims exceeds budget, this reserve is available to prevent the situation from compromising other budget priorities. When health care costs are less than the budget, a surplus is created that may either be put in this reserve or used to offset taxes.

Debt Service Reserve The debt service reserve is generated by interest earned on voter-authorized capital borrowing during the construction process. Funds from this reserve can be appropriated by the Board as a revenue item for the general fund. Since the majority of our construction is completed, this reserve is no longer significant.

Retirement Contribution Reserve This reserve is available to fund contributions to the State Retirement System for non-teaching staff. The 2011/12 budget proposes reducing this reserve by \$250,000.

Undesignated/Unreserved Fund Balance This is a general-purpose reserve. By law, currently, it cannot exceed 4% of the following year's budget. This schedule reflects an amount equal to approximately 3.7% of the 2011-12 proposed budget, or \$5.1M.

Designated for Next Year This is the amount of surplus shown as a revenue item in the 2011-12 budget, offsetting tax levy by the same amount.

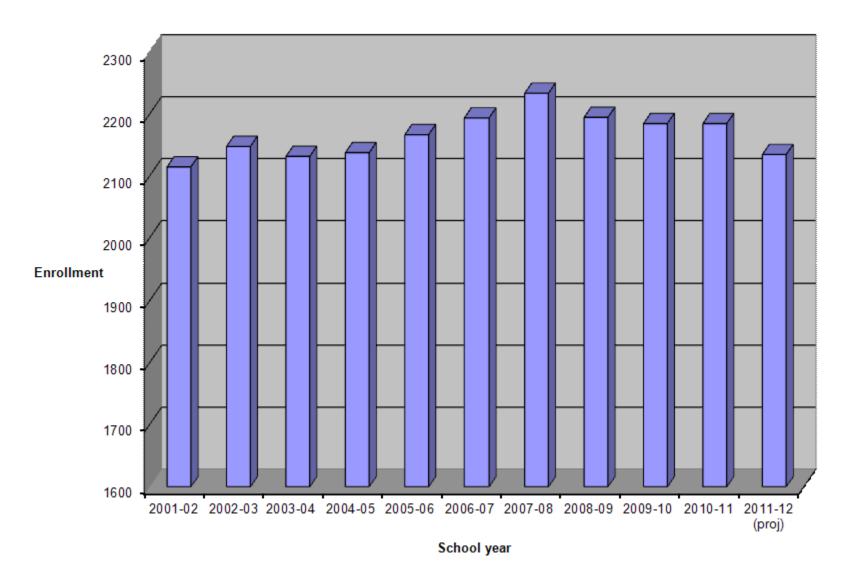
The Board of Education will continue to receive fund balance updates throughout the remainder of the fiscal year. It will re-evaluate the level and disposition of 2010-11 budget surplus and the balances in all reserve funds before a final tax levy is set in June.

| | | Current | ojection for 2010/11 | | Current | 2011-12 Estimated |
|---|---|--|--|--|------------------------------|---|
| Category | 2010-11 Orig. Bud. | 2010-11 Est. Act. | Surplus (Deficit) | 2011-12 Prop. Bud. | 2011-12 Est. Act. | Surplus (Deficit) |
| Category | 2010-11 Olig. Buu. | 2010-11 Est. Act. | Surpius (Dencit) | 2011-12 110p. Buu. | 2011-12 Est. Act. | Surpius (Delicit) |
| Revenue: | | | | | | |
| Tax Levy | 119,859,698 | 119,859,698 | 0 | 123,677,125 | 123,677,125 | _ |
| State Aid | 5,869,808 | 5.944.483 | 74.675 | 5,418,940 | 5,418,940 | _ |
| Interest Earnings | 526,473 | 370,000 | (156,473) | 381,951 | 381,951 | _ |
| Interest - Reserves | 5,000 | 5,000 | - | 5,000 | 5,000 | _ |
| Prior Year Fund Balance used | 6,367,380 | - | (6,367,380) | 6,667,380 | | (6,667,380 |
| Reserves - Budgeted to be used | 250,000 | _ | (250,000) | 250,000 | _ | (250,000 |
| All Other | 1,865,579 | 2,058,739 | 193,160 | 2,043,542 | 2,043,542 | _ |
| Total Revenue | 134,743,938 | 128,237,920 | (6,506,018) | 138,443,938 | 131,526,558 | (6,917,380) |
| | | | (-)/ | | | (|
| Expenditure: | | | | | | |
| Teaching Salaries (all codes) | 57,691,744 | 57,063,484 | 628,260 | 59,338,043 | 59,338,043 | _ |
| Special Education (net of Sal) | 3,808,093 | 3,000,997 | 807,096 | 3,708,081 | 3,648,081 | 60,000 |
| Oil / Gas | 981.578 | 681.578 | 300,000 | 981,578 | 981.578 | |
| Health Insurance | 12,595,000 | 12,595,000 | - | 13,238,000 | 13,238,000 | _ |
| All Other | 59,667,523 | 55,364,228 | 4.303.295 | 61,178,236 | 58,053,771 | 3,124,465 |
| Prior Year Encumbrances | 2,590,253 | 2,434,838 | 155,415 | 2,751,173 | 2,596,173 | 155,000 |
| Other Fund Balance Items | _,, | (200,000) | 200,000 | | (200,000) | 200,000 |
| Total Expenditures | 137,334,191 | 130,940,125 | 6,394,066 | 141,195,111 | 137,655,646 | 3,539,465 |
| | June 30, 2010 Act. | Current 2010-11 Est. Act. | Changes (+/-) to Fund Balance | June 30, 2011 Est. | Current 2011-12 Est. Act. | Changes (+/-) to Fund Balance |
| Fund Balance: | June 30, 2010 Met. | 2010 11 231. 1101. | to I and Datanec | ounc 50, 2011 Est. | 2011 12 Est. 11ct. | to I and Datanee |
| Tax Certiorari Reserve | 1.392.679 | 1.392.679 | _ | 1,392,679 | 1.392.679 | _ |
| Repair Reserve | 435,788 | 435,788 | _ | 435,788 | 435,788 | _ |
| Health Insurance | 2,695,427 | 2.695,427 | - | 2,695,427 | 2,695,427 | _ |
| Debt Service (shown net of reserve used) | 347,318 | 347.318 | - | 347,318 | 347,318 | _ |
| Retirement Contribution Reserve | 752,149 | 502,149 | (250,000) | 502,149 | 252,149 | (250,000 |
| Undesignated | 5,257,172 | 5.095,220 | (161,952) | 5,095,220 | 5,095,220 | _ |
| All Other | 5,000 | 5,000 | - | 5,000 | 5,000 | - |
| All Other | 10.005.500 | 10,473,581 | (411,952) | 10,473,581 | 10,223,581 | (250,000) |
| Subtotal - Before Est. Budgeted Designations | 10,885,533 | 10,175,501 | | | | |
| Subtotal - Before Est. Budgeted Designations | 10,885,533 | 10,175,501 | | | | |
| Subtotal - Before Est. Budgeted Designations Debt Service Reserve Designated to be used | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Subtotal - Before Est. Budgeted Designations Debt Service Reserve Designated to be used Fund (PY) Balance Designated to be used | 6,367,380 | - | (6,367,380) | 6,667,380 | - | |
| Debt Service Reserve Designated to be used Fund (PY) Balance Designated to be used Est. (CY) Fund Balance Designated to be used | 6,367,380 | 6,667,380 | 6,667,380 | - | 3,539,465 | 3,539,465 |
| Subtotal - Before Est. Budgeted Designations Debt Service Reserve Designated to be used Fund (PY) Balance Designated to be used | - | - | | 6,667,380 - 6,667,380 | - | 3,539,465 |
| Debt Service Reserve Designated to be used Fund (PY) Balance Designated to be used Est. (CY) Fund Balance Designated to be used Subtotal - Estimated Budgeted Designations | 6,367,380 - 6,367,380 | 6,667,380 6,667,380 | 6,667,380 300,000 | 6,667,380 | 3,539,465 3,539,465 | (6,667,380) 3,539,465 (3,127,915) |
| Debt Service Reserve Designated to be used Fund (PY) Balance Designated to be used Est. (CY) Fund Balance Designated to be used Subtotal - Estimated Budgeted Designations | 6,367,380 | 6,667,380 | 6,667,380 | - | 3,539,465 | 3,539,465 |
| Debt Service Reserve Designated to be used Fund (PY) Balance Designated to be used Est. (CY) Fund Balance Designated to be used Subtotal - Estimated Budgeted Designations | 6,367,380 - 6,367,380 | 6,667,380 6,667,380 17,140,961 | 6,667,380 300,000 | 6,667,380 | 3,539,465 3,539,465 | 3,539,465 (3,127,915 |
| Subtotal - Before Est. Budgeted Designations Debt Service Reserve Designated to be used Fund (PY) Balance Designated to be used Est. (CY) Fund Balance Designated to be used Subtotal - Estimated Budgeted Designations Total Fund Balance Prior Year Fund Balance as of June 30, 2010 | 6,367,380 - 6,367,380 17,252,913 | 6,667,380 6,667,380 17,140,961 Projected Current Yo | 6,667,380 300,000 (111,952) ear Fund Balance as of June 30, 2011 | 6,667,380 17,140,961 17,140,961 | 3,539,465 3,539,465 | 3,539,465 (3,127,915 |
| Subtotal - Before Est. Budgeted Designations Debt Service Reserve Designated to be used Fund (PY) Balance Designated to be used Est. (CY) Fund Balance Designated to be used Subtotal - Estimated Budgeted Designations Total Fund Balance | 6,367,380 - 6,367,380 17,252,913 | 6,667,380 6,667,380 17,140,961 Projected Current Yo | 6,667,380 300,000 (111,952) | 6,667,380 17,140,961 | 3,539,465 3,539,465 | 3,539,465 (3,127,915 |
| Subtotal - Before Est. Budgeted Designations Debt Service Reserve Designated to be used Fund (PY) Balance Designated to be used Est. (CY) Fund Balance Designated to be used Subtotal - Estimated Budgeted Designations Total Fund Balance Prior Year Fund Balance as of June 30, 2010 Current Year Revenue Surplus (Deficit) | 6,367,380 6,367,380 17,252,913 17,252,913 (6,506,018) | 6,667,380 6,667,380 17,140,961 Projected Current Yo | 6,667,380 300,000 (111,952) ear Fund Balance as of June 30, 2011 ment Year Revenue Surplus (Deficit) | 6,667,380 17,140,961 17,140,961 (6,917,380) | 3,539,465 3,539,465 | 3,539,465 (3,127,915 |

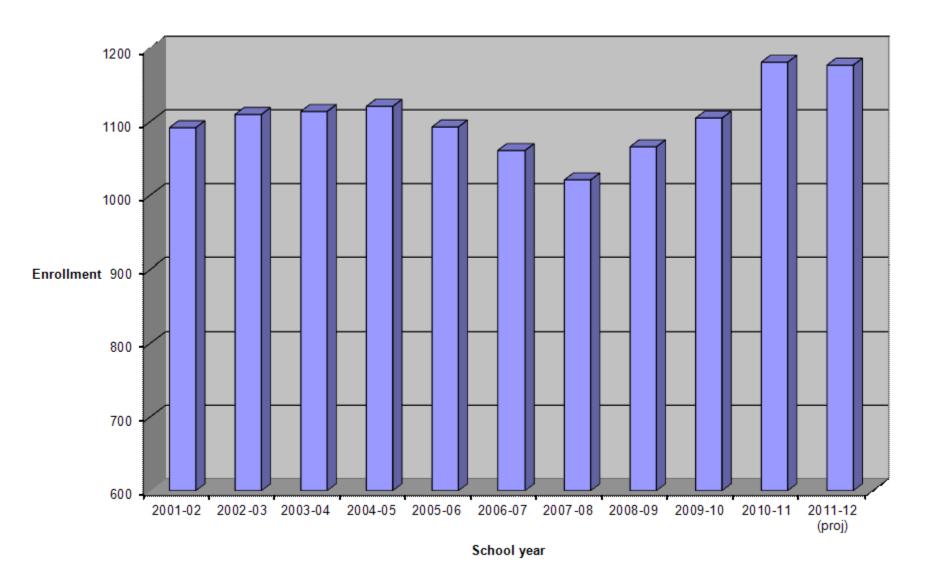
| | Grant #51 | Grant #52 | Grant #53 | Grant #54 | ARRA Grant | Grant #59 | Grant #67 | |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---|--|-------------|
| | Title II - A | IDEA - Part B | IDEA - Part B | Title IV - NCLB | Special Education | Ed Job Funds | Section 4408 | |
| | Teacher / Principal | Section 619 Funds | Section 611 Funds | F.K.A. Drug Free Schools | | | Summer School | |
| | Training / Recruitment | | | | | | Spec. Ed. Aid | |
| | 2009-10 Actual Costs | 2009-10 Actual Costs | 2009-10 Actual Costs | 2009-10 Actual Costs | 2009-10 Actual Costs | 2009-10 Actual Costs | 2009-10 Actual Costs | Grand Total |
| Professional Salaries | | | 6,009 | | | | | 6,009 |
| Support Staff Salaries | | | 130,000 | | | | | 130,000 |
| Purchased Services | 76,977 | 21,192 | 559,688 | 12,245 | | | 220,173 | 890,275 |
| Supplies and Materials | _ | | 36,319 | | | | | 36,319 |
| Travel Expenses | | | - | | | | | |
| Indirect Costs | | | | | | | | |
| BOCES Services | | | | | 446,542 | | | 446,542 |
| Minor Remodeling | | | | | 110,512 | | | 440,542 |
| Equipment | | | | | | | | |
| 2009/10 Total | 76,977 | 21,192 | 732,016 | 12,245 | 446,542 | | 220,173 | 1,509,145 |
| 2009/10 10001 | 70,277 | 21,172 | 732,010 | 12,243 | 770,572 | _ | 220,173 | 1,505,145 |
| Anticipated Recurring Costs | 76,977 | 16,192 | 677,016 | 12,245 | 446,542 | _ | 220,173 | 1,449,145 |
| (Not Budgeted Elsewhere) | 70,577 | 10,152 | 077,010 | 12,245 | 440,542 | | 220,175 | 1,777,173 |
| (1vot Budgeted Elsewhere) | | | | | | | | |
| Surplus Funds | - | 5,000 | 55,000 | - | - | - | - | 60,000 |
| (This amount is guestimated) | | | | | | | | |
| 2009/10 Total | 76,977 | 21,192 | 732,016 | 12,245 | 446,542 | - | 220,173 | 1,509,145 |
| | We intend on using 100% of | Almost 70% of these funds | Almost 15% of these funds | In 2010/11, the funding for | In 2010-11 we also received | We did not have this funding | The state reimburses us 80% | |
| | the 2009/10 funds for the | are "pass - through" funds for | are "pass - through" funds for | the grant was eliminated. | \$494,468 of funding from | in the 2009-10 or 2011-12 | of the Special Education | |
| | balanced literacy program | other Districts. We are the | other Districts. We are the | | ARRA which can be used for | School Year. | related summer school costs. | |
| | as noted on page 37. | Lead Agency. The remaining | Lead Agency. The remaining | | many special education related | | These costs have grown | |
| | | balance of approx. \$5K is | balance of approx. \$600K is | | services. We have estimated | | significantly in the past few | |
| | | used for other special | used for other special | | this amount as a current year | | years, therefore this grant | |
| | | education services. | education services, including | | offset to our total Special | | has grown from under \$50K | |
| | | | speech therapy, OT & PT | | Education budget, resulting | | in 99/00 to \$287K in 06/07. | |
| | | | services and other services | | in a surplus in the overall | | All of these dollars are used | |
| | | | that are not adequately | | Special Education spending. | | to offset our special ed. | |
| | | | budgeted within the General | | | | costs that are initially | |
| | | | Fund. | | | | recorded in the General Fund. | |
| | | | | | | | The actual 2010-11 Grant | |
| | | | | | | | has not yet been calculated. We are estimating 10-11. | |
| 2010/11 Grant Awards | 85,853 | 21,197 | 773,529 | - | 494,468 | - | | 1,595,220 |
| Increase (Decrease) | 11.53% | | 5.67% | N/A | 10.73% | N/A | 0.00% | 5.709 |
| 2011/12 Grant Expectations | No change in inteded use is | No change in inteded use is | No change in inteded use is | We do not believe funding | We will not receive this grant | We anticipate \$243,916 of | We are planning on the | |
| 2011/12 Grant Expectations | | planned for the 2011/12 funds | planned for the 2011/12 funds | | | | State's continuation of | |
| | planned for the 2011/12 funds. | planned for the 2011/12 funds | planned for the 2011/12 funds | will be restored for this grant | in 2011/12 as the funding for this grant has not been | funding for 1.0FTE Mandarin and Kindergarten Aides | State's continuation of funding this program. | |
| | | | | | continued | and Kindergarten Aides | reneing this program. | |
| Note: The 2011-12 Grant Awar | rds are not known at this tim | e. The written grant reques | sts are prepared during the | summer and are normally | approved during the same time | e period. Therefore, we will | not know the actual amounts til | l late |
| | | intended changes in the use | | | | | | |

APPENDIX - A

ELEMENTARY ENROLLMENT - 10 YR GROWTH



MIDDLE SCHOOL ENROLLMENT - 10 YR. GROWTH



HIGH SCHOOL ENROLLMENT - 10 YR GROWTH

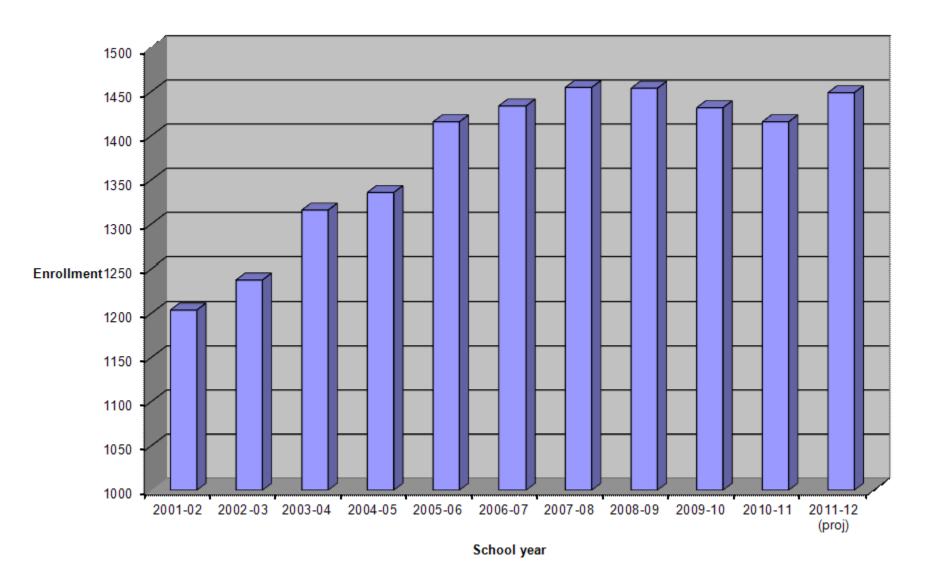


TABLE I COMPARISON OF PUPIL ENROLLMENT BY SCHOOL

ACTUAL PUPIL ENROLLMENT AS OF OCTOBER AND PROJECTED 2011/12 ENROLLMENT

| | 2007-08 | | 2008 | -09 | 2009 | -10 | 2010 | -11 | | Projected 2011-12 | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|--|
| School | <u>Pupils</u> | Sec | <u>Pupils</u> | Sec | <u>Pupils</u> | Sec | <u>Pupils</u> | Sec | <u>Pupils</u> | Sec | |
| Е | 443 | 22 | 443 | 23 | 436 | 22 | 408 | 20 | 408 | 20 | |
| F | 495 | 25 | 487 | 24 | 498 | 23 | 491 | 25 | 480 | 24 | |
| G | 386 | 20 | 406 | 20 | 405 | 20 | 402 | 21 | 381 | 20 | |
| Н | 386 | 19 | 376 | 19 | 370 | 19 | 391 | 19 | 400 | 21 | |
| Q | 480 | 25 | 439 | 23 | 436 | 23 | 434 | 24 | 432 | 23 | |
| Elementary Special Ed Total | 2190 <u>44</u> 2234 | 111 6 117 | 2151 44 2195 | 109 <u>6</u> 115 | 2145 40 2185 | 107 <u>6</u> 113 | 2126 <u>42</u> 2168 | 109 <u>6</u> 115 | 2101 42 2143 | 108 <u>6</u> 114 | |
| Middle School Special Ed Total | 1018 <u>3</u> 1021 | | 1064 <u>2</u> 1066 | | 1100 <u>5</u> 1105 | | 1177 <u>4</u> 1181 | | 1173 <u>4</u> 1177 | | |
| Senior High Special Ed Total | 1445 <u>10</u> 1455 | | 1442 <u>12</u> 1454 | | 1420 <u>12</u> 1432 | | 1399 <u>17</u> 1416 | | 1432 <u>17</u> 1449 | | |
| District Total Enrollment | 4710 | | 4715 | | 4722 | | 4765 | | 4769 | | |

TABLE II COMPARISON OF PUPIL ENROLLMENT BY GRADE ACTUAL PUPIL ENROLLMENT BY GRADE LEVEL AND PROJECTED 2011/12 ENROLLMENT

| AND PROJECTED 2011/12 ENROLLMENT | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| <u>Grade</u> K | 2007-08 <u>Pupils</u> 321 | 2008-09 <u>Pupils</u> 329 | 2009-10 <u>Pupils</u> 315 | 2010-11 <u>Pupils</u> 303 | Projected 2011-12 <u>Pupils</u> 308 | | | | |
| 1 | 353 | 335 | 355 | 346 | 327 | | | | |
| 2 | 371 | 362 | 345 | 365 | 353 | | | | |
| 3 | 380 | 378 | 373 | 357 | 377 | | | | |
| 4 | 364 | 387 | 372 | 374 | 359 | | | | |
| 5 | <u>401</u> | <u>360</u> | <u>385</u> | <u>381</u> | <u>377</u> | | | | |
| K-5 Total Spec.Ed. Total | 2190 <u>44</u> 2234 | 2151 <u>44</u> 2195 | 2145 <u>40</u> 2185 | 2126 <u>42</u> 2168 | 2101 <u>42</u> 2143 | | | | |
| 6 | 339 | 393 | 367 | 407 | 392 | | | | |
| 7 | 339 | 339 | 394 | 372 | 409 | | | | |
| 8 Total 6-8 Spec.Ed. Total | 3 <u>40</u> 1018 <u>3</u> 1021 | <u>332</u> 1064 <u>2</u> 1066 | <u>339</u> 1100 <u>5</u> 1105 | <u>398</u> 1177 <u>4</u> 1181 | <u>372</u> 1173 <u>4</u> 1177 | | | | |
| 9 | 374 | 363 | 338 | 346 | 408 | | | | |
| 10 | 360 | 367 | 361 | 335 | 343 | | | | |
| 11 | 356 | 356 | 369 | 354 | 331 | | | | |
| 12 Total 9-12 Special Ed Total | <u>355</u> 1445 <u>10</u> 1455 | <u>356</u> 1442 <u>12</u> 1454 | <u>352</u> 1420 <u>12</u> 1432 | <u>364</u> 1399 <u>17</u> 1416 | <u>350</u> 1432 <u>17</u> 1449 | | | | |
| Total JW/dm 1/11 | 4710 | 4715 | 4722 | 4765 | 4769 | | | | |

TABLE III COMPARISON OF PUPIL ENROLLMENT IN EDGEWOOD SCHOOL

ACTUAL PUPIL ENROLLMENT AS OF OCTOBER AND PROJECTED 2011/12 ENROLLMENT

| | 200 | 7-08 | 2008 | 3-09 | 2009 | 9-10 | 2010 |)-11 | Proje 2011 | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| <u>Grade</u> | <u>Pupils</u> | <u>Sections</u> |
| K | 79 | 4 | 69 | 4 | 58 | 3 | 59 | 3 | 60 | 3 |
| 1 | 69 | 4 | 77 | 4 | 73 | 4 | 62 | 3 | 63 | 3 |
| 2 | 72 | 4 | 71 | 4 | 76 | 4 | 74 | 4 | 63 | 3 |
| 3 | 86 | 4 | 68 | 4 | 71 | 4 | 77 | 4 | 75 | 4 |
| 4 | 72 | 3 | 87 | 4 | 69 | 3 | 71 | 3 | 78 | 4 |
| 5 | <u>65</u> | <u>3</u> | <u>71</u> | <u>3</u> | <u>89</u> | <u>4</u> | <u>65</u> | <u>3</u> | <u>69</u> | <u>3</u> |
| Total | 443 | 22 | 443 | 23 | 436 | 22 | 408 | 20 | 408 | 20 |
| Special Ed | <u>3</u> | 1 | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>4</u> | 1 | <u>4</u> | 1 |
| Total | 446 | 23 | 443 | 23 | 436 | 22 | 412 | 21 | 412 | 21 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

TABLE IV COMPARISON OF PUPIL ENROLLMENT IN FOX MEADOW SCHOOL

ACTUAL PUPIL ENROLLMENT AS OF OCTOBER AND PROJECTED 2011/12 ENROLLMENT

| | 200 | 7-08 | 2008 | 8-09 | 2009 | 9-10 | 2010 | 0-11 | Proje 2011 | |
|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| <u>Grade</u> | <u>Pupils</u> | <u>Sections</u> | <u>Pupils</u> | <u>Sections</u> | <u>Pupils</u> | <u>Sections</u> | <u>Pupils</u> | <u>Sections</u> | <u>Pupils</u> | <u>Sections</u> |
| K | 69 | 4 | 78 | 4 | 64 | 3 | 65 | 3 | 66 | 3 |
| 1 | 63 | 3 | 80 | 4 | 88 | 4 | 73 | 4 | 74 | 4 |
| 2 | 95 | Б | 66 | 3 | 87 | 4 | 92 | 5 | 76 | 4 |
| 3 | 96 | 5 | 95 | 5 | 73 | 3 | 90 | 5 | 96 | 5 |
| 4 | 71 | 3 | 98 | 5 | 93 | 4 | 76 | 4 | 92 | 4 |
| 5 Total | <u>101</u> 495 | <u>5</u> 25 | <u>70</u> 487 | <u>3</u> 24 | <u>93</u> 498 | <u>5</u> 23 | <u>95</u> 491 | <u>4</u> 25 | <u>76</u> 480 | <u>4</u> 24 |
| Special Education | <u>5</u> | 1 | 2 | 1 | <u>10</u> | 2 | <u>9</u> | 1 | <u>9</u> | 1 |
| Total | 500 | 26 | 489 | 25 | 508 | 25 | 500 | 26 | 489 | 25 |

TABLE V COMPARISON OF PUPIL ENROLLMENT IN GREENACRES SCHOOL

ACTUAL PUPIL ENROLLMENT AS OF OCTOBER AND PROJECTED 2011/12 ENROLLMENT

| | 200 | 7-08 | 2008 | 8-09 | 2009 | 9-10 | 2010 |)-11 | Proje 201 | |
|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| <u>Grade</u> | <u>Pupils</u> | <u>Sections</u> |
| K | 54 | 3 | 62 | 3 | 63 | 3 | 46 | 3 | 49 | 3 |
| 1 | 78 | 4 | 55 | 3 | 63 | 3 | 77 | 4 | 51 | 3 |
| 2 | 72 | 4 | 82 | 4 | 57 | 3 | 62 | 3 | 77 | 4 |
| 3 | 65 | 3 | 74 | 4 | 82 | 4 | 60 | 3 | 64 | 3 |
| 4 | 59 | 3 | 69 | 3 | 72 | 4 | 79 | 4 | 59 | 3 |
| 5 Total | <u>58</u> 386 | <u>3</u> 20 | <u>64</u> 406 | <u>3</u> 20 | <u>68</u> 405 | <u>3</u> 20 | <u>78</u> 402 | <u>4</u> 21 | <u>81</u> 381 | <u>4</u> 20 |
| Special Education Total | <u>15</u> 401 | <u>2</u> 22 | <u>18</u> 424 | <u>2</u> 22 | <u>9</u> 414 | <u>1</u> 21 | <u>7</u> 409 | <u>1</u> 22 | <u>7</u> 388 | <u>1</u> 21 |

TABLE VI COMPARISON OF PUPIL ENROLLMENT IN HEATHCOTE SCHOOL

ACTUAL PUPIL ENROLLMENT AS OF OCTOBER AND PROJECTED 2011/12 ENROLLMENT

| | 2007-08 | | 2008-09 | | 2009 | D_1 Λ | 2010-11 | | Projected 2011-12 | |
|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| <u>Grade</u> | <u>Pupils</u> | Sections | <u>Pupils</u> | Sections | <u>Pupils</u> | <u>Sections</u> | <u>Pupils</u> | Sections Sections | <u>Pupils</u> | Sections |
| K | 50 | 3 | 57 | 3 | 61 | 3 | 63 | 3 | 63 | 3 |
| 1 | 69 | 4 | 53 | 3 | 62 | 3 | 65 | 3 | 67 | 4 |
| 2 | 57 | 3 | 68 | 4 | 52 | 3 | 66 | 3 | 66 | 3 |
| 3 | 63 | 3 | 64 | 3 | 70 | 4 | 55 | 3 | 69 | 4 |
| 4 | 74 | 3 | 62 | 3 | 61 | 3 | 76 | 4 | 56 | 3 |
| 5 | 73 | 3 | 72 | 3 | 64 | 3 | 66 | 3 | 79 | 4 |
| Total | 386 | 19 | 376 | 19 | 370 | 19 | 391 | 19 | 400 | 21 |
| Special Education Total | <u>11</u> 397 | <u>1</u> 20 | <u>10</u> 386 | <u>1</u> 20 | <u>10</u> 380 | <u>1</u> 20 | <u>5</u> 396 | <u>1</u> 20 | <u>5</u> 405 | <u>1</u> 22 |

TABLE VII COMPARISON OF PUPIL ENROLLMENT IN QUAKER RIDGE SCHOOL

ACTUAL PUPIL ENROLLMENT AS OF OCTOBER AND PROJECTED 2011/12 ENROLLMENT

| | 200 | 7-08 | 2008 | 3-09 | 2009 | 9-10 | 2010 | D-11 | Proje 2011 | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| <u>Grade</u> | <u>Pupils</u> | <u>Sections</u> | <u>Pupils</u> | <u>Sections</u> | <u>Pupils</u> | <u>Sections</u> | <u>Pupils</u> | <u>Sections</u> | <u>Pupils</u> | <u>Sections</u> |
| K | 69 | 4 | 63 | 4 | 69 | 4 | 70 | 4 | 70 | 4 |
| 1 | 74 | 4 | 70 | 4 | 69 | 4 | 69 | 4 | 72 | 4 |
| 2 | 75 | 4 | 75 | 4 | 73 | 4 | 71 | 4 | 71 | 4 |
| 3 | 70 | 4 | 77 | 4 | 77 | 4 | 75 | 4 | 73 | 4 |
| 4 | 88 | 4 | 71 | 3 | 77 | 4 | 72 | 4 | 74 | 4 |
| 5 Total | <u>104</u> 480 | <u>5</u> 25 | <u>83</u> 439 | <u>4</u> 23 | <u>71</u> 436 | <u>3</u> 23 | <u>77</u> 434 | <u>4</u> 24 | <u>72</u> 432 | <u>3</u> 23 |
| Special Education Total | <u>10</u> 490 | <u>1</u> 26 | <u>14</u> 453 | <u>2</u> 25 | <u>11</u> 447 | <u>2</u> 25 | <u>17</u> 451 | <u>2</u> 26 | <u>17</u> 449 | <u>2</u> 25 |

TABLE VIII COMPARISON OF PUPIL ENROLLMENT AT THE MIDDLE SCHOOL

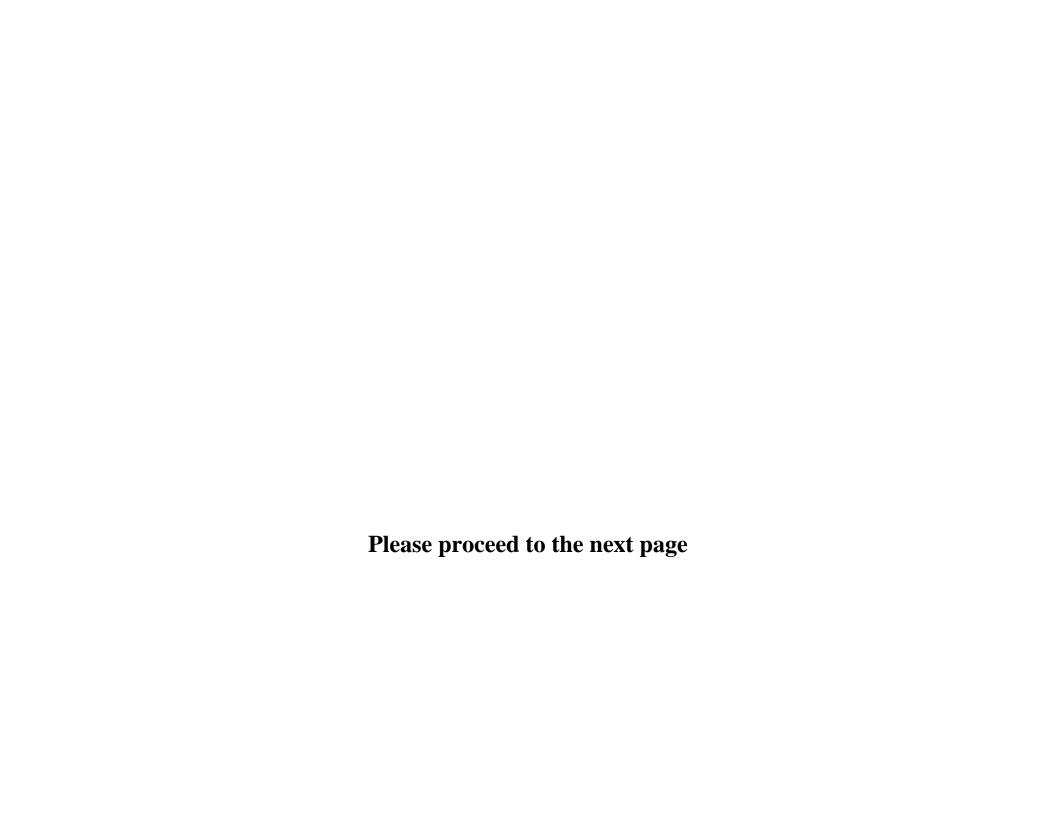
ACTUAL PUPIL ENROLLMENT BY GRADE LEVEL AND PROJECTED 2011/12 ENROLLMENT

| <u>Grade</u> | 2007-08 <u>Pupils</u> | 2008-09 <u>Pupils</u> | 2009-10 <u>Pupils</u> | 2010-11 <u>Pupils</u> | Projected 2011-12 <u>Pupils</u> |
|--------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 6 | 339 | 393 | 367 | 407 | 392 |
| 7 | 339 | 339 | 394 | 372 | 409 |
| 8 | 340 | 332 | 339 | 398 | 372 |
| Total | 1018 | 1064 | 1100 | 1177 | 1173 |
| Special Ed | <u>3</u> | 2 | <u>5</u> | <u>4</u> | <u>4</u> |
| Total | 1021 | 1066 | 1105 | 1181 | 1177 |
| .IW/dm | | | | | |

TABLE IX COMPARISON OF PUPIL ENROLLMENT AT THE SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL

ACTUAL PUPIL ENROLLMENT BY GRADE LEVEL AND PROJECTED 2011/12 ENROLLMENT

| <u>Grade</u> | 2007-08 <u>Pupils</u> | 2008-09 <u>Pupils</u> | 2009-10 Pupils | 2010-11 Pupils | Projected 2011-12 Pupils |
|---------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|
| 9 | 374 | 363 | 338 | 346 | 408 |
| 10 | 360 | 367 | 361 | 335 | 343 |
| 11 | 356 | 356 | 369 | 354 | 331 |
| 12 | <u>355</u> | <u>356</u> | <u>352</u> | <u>364</u> | <u>350</u> |
| Total | 1445 | 1442 | 1420 | 1399 | 1432 |
| Special Ed | <u>10</u> | <u>12</u> | <u>12</u> | <u>17</u> | <u>17</u> |
| Total | 1455 | 1454 | 1432 | 1416 | 1449 |
| JW/dm 1/11 | | | | | |



APPENDIX - B

TABLE X PROFESSIONAL POSITIONS

| <u>Unit Function</u> | Budget 2010-11 | Actual 2010-11 | Projected Increase (<u>Decrease)</u> | Budget 2011-12 |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|---|-------------------|
| Central Administration | 4.0 | 4.0 | 0.0 | 4.0 |
| Principals and Assistant Principals | 12.0 | 12.0 | 0.0 | 12.0 |
| Teachers & Librarians | 408.05 | 409.05 | 2.7 | 411.75 |
| Guidance, Director of Special Education, & Director of Arts & Aesthetic Education | 14.5 | 14.5 | 0.0 | 14.5 |
| Psychologists | 10.1 | 10.1 | 0.0 | 10.1 |
| Speech Teachers | <u>6.0</u> | <u>6.0</u> | 0.0 | <u>6.0</u> |
| Total | 454.65 | 455.65 | 2.7 | 458.35 |

JW/dm 4/11(revised)

TABLE XI PROFESSIONAL POSITIONS SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL

| SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|---------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|
| Principal | Budget 2010-11 1.0 | Actual <u>2010-11</u> 1.0 | Projected Increase (Decrease) 0.0 | Projected <u>2011-12</u> 1.0 | |
| Asst. Principal | 3.0 | 3.0 | 0.0 | 3.0 | |
| Deans | 9.0 | 9.0 | 0.0 | 9.0 | |
| Alternative School | 5.0 | 5.0 | 0.0 | 5.0 | |
| Art/Industrial Arts | 6.6 | 6.8 | 0.2 | 7.0 | |
| Computer Resource | 1.0 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 | |
| English | 16.0 | 16.0 | 0.0 | 16.0 | |
| ESL | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 8.0 | |
| World Language** | 15.0 | 15.0 | 2.0 | 17.0 | |
| Health | 2.5 | 1.7 | 0.0 | 1.7 | |
| Library | 2.0 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 | |
| Mathematics | 16.0 | 16.0 | 0.0 | 16.0 | |
| Music | 4.0 | 4.0 | 0.0 | 4.0 | |
| Performing Arts | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.6 | |
| Physical Education | 7.7 | 6.6 | 0.0 | 6.6 | |
| Psychologists | 2.0 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 | |
| Science | 22.0 | 22.0 | 0.0 | 22.0 | |
| Social Studies | 16.6 | 16.6 | 0.0 | 16.6 | |
| Special Education* | 13.0 | 13.0 | 0.0 | 13.0 | |
| Student Activities | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.4 | |
| Total *AIS incorporated in Special Education | 144.2 | 143.5 | 2.2 | 145.7 | |

^{*}AIS incorporated in Special Education

^{**} The 1.0FTE Mandarin position will be funded from the Federal Education for Jobs program for the 2011-12 School Year. JW/dm

^{4/11 (}revised)

TABLE XII PROFESSIONAL POSITIONS MIDDLE SCHOOL

| Principal | Budget <u>2010-11</u> 1.0 | Actual <u>2010-11</u> 1.0 | Projected Increase <u>(Decrease)</u> 0.0 | Projected <u>2011-12</u> 1.0 |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| Asst. Principals | 2.0 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 |
| House Counselors | 4.0 | 4.0 | 0.0 | 4.0 |
| Art | 3.0 | 3.0 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| CHOICE | 3.0 | 3.0 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| Computer | 2.0 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 |
| English | 9.0 | 9.0 | 0.0 | 9.0 |
| ESL | 1.8 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 1.4 |
| Foreign Language | 7.8 | 8.6 | 0.0 | 8.6 |
| Home & Career Skills | 2.0 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 |
| Technology | 3.0 | 3.0 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| Library | 2.0 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 |
| Mathematics | 8.75 | 8.75 | 0.0 | 8.75 |
| Music | 5.0 | 5.2 | 0.0 | 5.2 |
| Physical Education | 6.0 | 6.0 | 0.0 | 6.0 |
| Health | 3.0 | 3.0 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| Psychologist | 2.0 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 |
| Science | 8.0 | 8.0 | 0.0 | 8.0 |
| Sixth Grade | 16.0 | 16.0 | 0.0 | 16.0 |
| Social Studies | 8.0 | 8.0 | 0.0 | 8.0 |
| Speech | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Special Education | <u>10.0</u> 108.35 | <u>10.0</u> 108.95 | <u>0.0</u> 0.0 | <u>10.0</u> 108.95 |
| Total | 100.00 | 100.90 | 0.0 | 100.90 |

TABLE XIII PROFESSIONAL POSITIONS ELEMENTARY TOTALS

| | Budget | Actual | Actual Projected Increase | Projected |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|
| | <u>2010-11</u> | <u> 2010-11</u> | (Decrease) | 2011-12 |
| K | 15.0 | 16.0 | 0.0 | 16.0 |
| 1 | 17.0 | 18.0 | 0.0 | 18.0 |
| 2 | 19.0 | 19.0 | -1.0 | 18.0 |
| 5 3 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 1.0 | 20.0 |
| 4 | 17.0 | 19.0 | -1 .0 | 18.0 |
| ້າຣ | <u>17.0</u> 105.0 | <u>18.0</u> 109.0 | <u>0.0</u> -1.0 | <u>18.0</u> 108.0 |
| Special Education | 6.0 | 6.0 | 0.0 | 6.0 |
| Unassigned | 1.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| Total Sections | 112.0 | 115.0 | 1.0 | 116.0 |
| Principal | 5.0 | 5.0 | 0.0 | 5.0 |
| Teacher(s)-in-Charge | 5.0 | 5.0 | 0.0 | 5.0 |
| Art | 5.0 | 5.0 | 0.0 | 5.0 |
| Computer | 5.0 | Б.0 | 0.0 | 5.0 |
| Elementary Foreign Language | 5.0 | 5.6 | 0.0 | 5.6 |
| ESL | 3.2 | 3.0 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| Library | 5.0 | 5.0 | 0.0 | 5.0 |
| Music-Inst. | 5.0 | 5.0 | 0.0 | 5.0 |
| Music-Vocal | 6.4 | 6.4 | 0.0 | 6.4 |
| Physical Ed | 7.30 | 7.50 | 0.0 | 7.50 |
| Psychologist | 5.0 | 5.0 | 0.0 | 5.0 |
| Speech | 5.0 | 5.0 | 0.0 | 5.0 |
| Skills | <u>11.0</u> | 9.0 | <u>0.0</u> | 9.0 |
| Total | <u>72.9</u> | <u>71.5</u> | 0.0 | <u>71.5</u> |
| Grand Total | 184.9 | 186.50 | 1.0 | 187.50 |
| | | | | |

JW/dm 2/11(revised)

TABLE XIV PROFESSIONAL POSITIONS EDGEWOOD

| | EDGEWOOD | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| K | Budget <u>2010-11</u> 3.0 | Actual <u>2010-11</u> 3.0 | Projected Increase <u>(Decrease)</u> 0.0 | Projected <u>2011-12</u> 3.0 |
| 1 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| 2 | 4.0 | 4.0 | -1.0 | 3.0 |
| 3 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 0.0 | 4.0 |
| 4 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.0 | 4.0 |
| 5 Total Special Ed Total | 3.0 20.0 0.0 20.0 | 3.0 20.0 1.0 21.0 | 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 | 3.0 20.0 <u>1.0</u> 21.0 |
| Principal | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Teacher-in-Charge | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Art | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Computer | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Elem Foreign Language | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| ESL | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Library | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Music-Inst. | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Music-Vocal | 1.33 | 1.33 | 0.0 | 1.33 |
| Physical Ed | 1.50 | 1.38 | 0.0 | 1.38 |
| Psychologist | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Speech | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Skills Total Grand Total | <u>2.5</u> <u>15.33</u> 35.33 | 1. <u>5</u> 14.21 35.21 | <u>0.0</u> 0.0 0.0 | 1. <u>5</u> 14.21 35.21 |

TABLE XV PROFESSIONAL POSITIONS FOX MEADOW

| | Budget | Actual | Projected Increase | Projected |
|---|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| K | 2010-11 3.0 | 2010-11 3.0 | (<u>Decrease)</u> 0.0 | 2011-12 3.0 |
| 1 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 0.0 | 4.0 |
| 2 | 5.0 | 5.0 | -1 .O | 4.0 |
| 3 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 0.0 | 5.0 |
| 4 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 0.0 | 4.0 |
| 5 Totals Special Education Total | <u>4.0</u> 25.0 <u>2.0</u> 27.0 | <u>4.0</u> 25.0 <u>1.0</u> 26.0 | 0.0 -1.0 <u>0.0</u> -1.0 | <u>4.0</u> 24.0 <u>1.0</u> 25.0 |
| Principal | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Teacher-in-Charge | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Art | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Computer | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Elem Foreign Language | 1.0 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 1.3 |
| ESL | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Library | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Music-Inst. | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Music-Vocal | 1.34 | 1.34 | 0.0 | 1.34 |
| Physical Ed | 1.6 | 1.71 | 0.0 | 1.71 |
| Psychologist | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Speech | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Skills Total Grand Total | <u>2.5</u> <u>15.64</u> 42.64 | <u>2.5</u> <u>15.85</u> 41.85 | <u>0.0</u> <u>0.0</u> -1.0 | <u>2.5</u> <u>15.85</u> 40.85 |

TABLE XVI PROFESSIONAL POSITIONS GREENACRES

| | | GREENACRES | | |
|---|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | Budget <u>2010-11</u> | Actual <u>2010-11</u> | Projected Increase <u>(Decrease)</u> | Projected <u>2011-12</u> |
| K | 3.0 | 3.0 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| 1 | 3.0 | 4.0 | -1.0 | 3.0 |
| 2 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.0 | 4.0 |
| 3 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| 4 | 3.0 | 4.0 | -1.0 | 3.0 |
| 5 Totals Special Education Total | 3.0 19.0 1.0 20.0 | 4.0 21.0 1.0 22.0 | 0.0 -1.0 <u>0.0</u> -1.0 | 4.0 20.0 1.0 21.0 |
| Principal | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Teacher-in-Charge | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Art | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Computer | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Elem Foreign Language | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.00 | 1.0 |
| ESL | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.3 |
| Library | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Music-Inst. | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Music-Vocal | 1.4 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 1.4 |
| Physical Ed | 1.30 | 1.39 | 0.0 | 1.39 |
| Psychologist | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Speech | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Skills Total Grand Total | 2.0 14.00 34.00 | <u>1.5</u> <u>13.59</u> 35.59 | 0.0 0.00 -1.00 | <u>1.5</u> <u>13.59</u> 34.59 |

TABLE XVII PROFESSIONAL POSITIONS HEATHCOTE

| | | HEATHCOTE | Actual Projected | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | Budget <u>2010-11</u> | Actual <u>2010-11</u> | Increase (<u>Decrease)</u> | Projected <u>2011-12</u> |
| K | 3.0 | 3.0 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| 1 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.0 | 4.0 |
| 2 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| 3 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.0 | 4.0 |
| 4 | 3.0 | 4.0 | -1.0 | 3.0 |
| 5 | 3.0 | <u>3.0</u> | <u>1.0</u> | 4.0 |
| Totals | 18.0 | 19.0 | 2.0 | 21.0 |
| Special Education | 1.0 | <u>1.0</u> | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Total | 19.0 | 20.0 | 2.0 | 22.0 |
| Principal | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Teacher-in-Charge | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Art | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Computer | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Elem Foreign Language | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| ESL | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Library | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Music-Inst. | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Music-Vocal | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Physical Ed | 1.2 | 1.27 | 0.0 | 1.27 |
| Psychologist | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Speech | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Skills | <u>1.5</u> | <u>1.5</u> | 0.0 | <u>1.5</u> |
| Total | <u>12.8</u> | <u>12.87</u> | 0.0 | <u>12.87</u> |
| Grand Total | 31.8 | 32.87 | 2.0 | 34.87 |
| | | | | |

TABLE XVIII PROFESSIONAL POSITIONS QUAKER RIDGE

| | Budget <u>2010-11</u> | Actual <u>2010-11</u> | Projected Increase <u>(Decrease)</u> | Projected 2011-12 |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------------|
| K | 3.0 | 4.0 | 0.0 | 4.0 |
| 1 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 0.0 | 4.0 |
| 2 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 0.0 | 4.0 |
| 3 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 0.0 | 4.0 |
| 4 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 0.0 | 4.0 |
| 5 Totals | <u>4.0</u> 23.0 | <u>4.0</u> 24.0 | <u>-1.0</u> -1.0 | <u>3.0</u> 23.0 |
| Special Education | 2.0 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 |
| Total | 25.0 | 26.0 | -1.0 | 25.0 |
| Principal | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Teacher-in-Charge | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Art | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Computer | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Elem Foreign Language | 1.0 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 1.3 |
| ESL | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.6 |
| Library | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Music-Inst. | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Music-Vocal | 1.33 | 1.33 | 0.0 | 1.33 |
| Physical Ed | 1.7 | 1.75 | 0.0 | 1.75 |
| Psychologist | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Speech | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Skills | <u>2.5</u> | 2.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 |
| Total | <u>15.13</u> | <u>14.98</u> | 0.0 | <u>14.98</u> |
| Grand Total | 40.13 | 40.98 | -1 .0 | 39.98 |

TABLE XIX
PROFESSIONAL POSITIONS
DISTRICT WIDE

| | Budget <u>2010-11</u> | Actual <u>2010-11</u> | Actual Projected Increase (Decrease) | Projected 2011-12 |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------------|
| Superintendent | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Asst. Superintendents | 3.0 | 3.0 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| Director of Special Education | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Special Education CSE/CPSE | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Special Ed CSE Chair (psych) | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Special Ed Teacher-in-Charge | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| EAP Coordinator | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Physical Education/Dance | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Helping Teachers | 5.0 | 4.0 | 0.0 | 4.0 |
| Director of Technology | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Director of Arts & Aesthetics | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.5 |
| Health Coordinator | 0.0 | 0.5 | -0.5 | 0.0 |
| K-8 Foreign Language Coordinator | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.2 |
| STA President | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| STI Director | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Total | 17.2 | 16.7 | -0.5 | 16.2 |

TABLE XX
PROFESSIONAL POSITIONS
DISTRICT WIDE TOTALS

| | Budget <u>2010-11</u> | Actual <u>2010-11</u> | Actual Projected Increase (<u>Decrease)</u> | Projected <u>2011-12</u> |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Senior High School | 144.2 | 143.5 | 2.2 | 145.7 |
| Middle School | 108.35 | 108.95 | 0.0 | 108.95 |
| Elementary Schools | 184.9 | 186.5 | 1.0 | 187.50 |
| District Wide | <u>17.2</u> | <u>16.7</u> | <u>-0.5</u> | <u>16.2</u> |
| Total | 454.65 | 455.65 | 2.7 | 458.35 |
| JW/dm 4/11 (revised) | | | | |

TABLE XXI
CIVIL SERVICE PERSONNEL

| General Support Superintendent's Office Personnel Office Finance Office Purchasing Total | Budget <u>2010-11</u> 2.0 5.0 6.0 <u>2.0</u> 15.0 | Actual <u>2010-11</u> 2.0 5.0 6.0 <u>2.0</u> 15.0 | Projected Increase/Decrease 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 | Projected <u>2011-12</u> 2.0 5.0 6.0 <u>2.0</u> 15.0 |
|--|---|---|---|--|
| Instruction Regular Day Asst. Supt. for Instr. Audio Visual School Staff Guidance & Pupil Services Health Services Total | 1.6 4.0 21.7 12.9 <u>15.7</u> 55.9 | 1.6 4.0 21.2 13.4 <u>15.8</u> 56.0 | 0.0 0.0 -1.0 -0.75 <u>-1.1</u> -2.85 | 1.6 4.0 20.2 12.65 <u>14.7</u> 53.15 |
| <u>Transportation</u> | 3.0 | 3.0 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| <u>Plant</u> | 64.0 | 64.0 | -2.0 | 62.0 |
| Computer Services | 7.0 | 7.0 | 0.0 | 7.0 |
| School Lunch Program | 2.0 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 |
| Civil Service Staff Total | 146.9 | 147.0 | -4.85 | 142.15 |

TABLE XXII

| CIVIL SERVICE STAFF BY | CATEGORIES |
|------------------------|------------|
|------------------------|------------|

| | | AFF BY CATEGORIES | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| General Support | Budget | Actual | Projected | Projected |
| Superintendent's Office | <u>2010-11</u> | <u>2010-11</u> | <u>Increase/Decrease</u> | <u> 2011-12</u> |
| Secy. to Supt. & Board | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Secy to Superintendent | <u>1.0</u> | <u>1.0</u> | <u>0.0</u> | <u>1.0</u> |
| , , | 2.0 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 |
| Personnel Office | | | | |
| Manager of Human Resources | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Civil Service Coordinator | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Personnel Assistant | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Public Relations Assistant | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Census | <u>1.0</u> | <u>1.0</u> | <u>0.0</u> | <u>1.0</u> |
| | 5.0 | 5 .0 | 0.0 | 5.0 |
| Finance Office | | | | |
| Secy. to Asst. Supt. For Business | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Finance Officer | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Accountant III | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Account Clerks | 2.0 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 |
| Bookkeeper | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| | 6.0 | 6.0 | 0.0 | 6.0 |
| Purchasing | | | | |
| Purchasing Officer | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Secretary | <u>1.0</u> | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| | 2.0 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 |
| Instruction Regular Day | | | | |
| Curriculum Office | | | | |
| Secy. to Asst. Supt. Instruction | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Secretary/Testing | <u>0.6</u> | <u>0.6</u> | <u>0.0</u> | <u>0.6</u> |
| ,, | 1.6 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 1.6 |
| <u>Audio Visual</u> | | | | |
| Secretary | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Specialist/Technicians | <u>3.0</u> | <u>3.0</u> | <u>0.0</u> | <u>3.0</u> |
| _ | 4.0 | 4.0 | 0.0 | 4.0 |
| School Staff | | | | |
| Secretaries to Principals | 8.6 | 8.6 | 0.0 | 8.6 |
| Secy. to Asst. Principals | 3.5 | 3.0 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| Account Clerks | 2.0 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 |
| Clerk-Receptionist | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Special Attendance Clerk | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Library Clerk | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Secy. to Dept. Heads | 3.6 | 3.6 | -1.0 | 2.6 |
| Secy. to Alternative School | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| , | 21.7 | 21.2 | -1.0 | 20.2 |
| | | ·- | : · - | |

TABLE XXII CIVIL SERVICE STAFF BY CATEGORIES (continued)

| | Budget | Actual ` | Projected | Projected |
|--|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Guidance & Pupil Services | <u>2010-11</u> | <u>2010-11</u> | <u>Increasé/Decrease</u> | <u> 2011-12</u> |
| Secy. to Director Special Ed | 2.5 | 2.5 | -0.75 | 1.75 |
| Secy. to H.S. Deans | 5.0 | 5.0 | 0.0 | 5.0 |
| Secy. to M.S. Counselors | 4.0 | 4.0 | 0.0 | 4.0 |
| Secy. to Psychologists | <u>1.4</u> | <u>1.9</u> | <u>0.0</u> | <u>1.9</u> |
| | 12.9 | 13.4 | -0.75 | 12.65 |
| <u>Health Service</u> | | | | |
| Nurses | 10.0 | 10.0 | -1.0 | 9.0 |
| Occupational Therapist | 2.7 | 2.8 | -0.1 | 2.7 |
| Physical Therapist | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Secretary to Nurses | <u>2.0</u> | <u>2.0</u> | <u>0.0</u> | <u>2.0</u> |
| | 15.7 | 15.8 | -1.1 | 14.7 |
| <u>Transportation</u> | | | | |
| Transportation Supervisor | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Head Bus Driver | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Asst. Head Bus Driver | <u>1.0</u> | <u>1.0</u> | <u>0.0</u> | <u>1.0</u> |
| | 3.0 | 3.0 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| <u>Plant</u> | | | | |
| Director of Plant & Facilities | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Secy. to Director of Plant & Facilities | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Asst. Director of Plant & Facilities | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Supervisor of Special Projects/Maintenance | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Custodians | 48.0 | 48.0 | -2.0 | 46.0 |
| Groundsmen | 6.0 | 6.0 | 0.0 | 6.0 |
| Maintenance | <u>6.0</u> | <u>6.0</u> | 0.0 | <u>6.0</u> |
| | 64.0 | 64.0 | -2.0 | 62.0 |
| Computer Services | | | | |
| Database Manager | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Computer Center Manager | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Manager of IT | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Network Specialist | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Network Technician | 2.0 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 |
| Data Analyst | <u>1.0</u> | <u>1.0</u> | 0.0 | <u>1.0</u> |
| Oak and Lourney December * | 7.0 | 7.0 | 0.0 | 7.0 |
| School Lunch Program* | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| School Lunch Manager | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Assistant School Lunch Manager** | <u>1.0</u> | <u>1.0</u> | <u>0.0</u> | <u>1.0</u> |
| | 2.0 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 |
| Total | 146.9 | 147.0 | -4.85 | 142.15 |
| JW/dm | 140.5 | 147.0 | 4.00 | 142.10 |

JW/dm

^{*}funded through School Lunch Fund **10 month position

TABLE XXIII CIVIL SERVICE STAFF BY SCHOOL

| | Budget <u>2010-11</u> | Actual <u>2010-11</u> | Projected <u>Increase/Decrease</u> | Projected <u>2011-12</u> |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| I. Edgewood School Staff Secy. to Principal | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| <u>Guidance & Pupil Personnel Services</u> Secy. to Psychologist | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.2 |
| <u>Health</u> Nurse | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| <u>Plant</u> Custodians Total | <u>4.0</u> 6.2 | <u>4.0</u> 6.2 | <u>0.0</u> 0.0 | <u>4.0</u> 6.2 |
| II. Fox Meadow School Staff Secy. to Principal | 1.8 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 1.8 |
| Guidance & Pupil Personnel Services Secy. to Psychologist | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.2 |
| <u>Health</u> Nurse | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| <u>Plant</u> Custodians Total | <u>4.0</u> 7.0 | <u>4.0</u> 7.0 | <u>0.0</u> 0.0 | <u>4.0</u> 7.0 |
| III. Greenacres School Staff Secy. to Principal | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Guidance & Pupil Personnel Services Secy. to Psychologist | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.2 |
| <u>Health</u> Nurse | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| <u>Plant</u> Custodians Total | 4.0 6.2 | 4.0 6.2 | <u>0.0</u> 0.0 | <u>4.0</u> 6.2 |

TABLE XXIII (continued) CIVIL SERVICE STAFF BY SCHOOL

| | Projected <u>2010-11</u> | Actual <u>2010-11</u> | Projected <u>Increase/Decrease</u> | Projected <u>2011-12</u> |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| IV. Heathcote | | | | |
| School Staff Secy. to Principal | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| <u>Guidance & Pupil Personnel Services</u> Secy. to Psychologist | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.2 |
| <u>Health</u> Nurse | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| <u>Plant</u> Custodians Total | <u>4.0</u> 6.2 | <u>4.0</u> 6.2 | <u>0.0</u> 0.0 | <u>4.0</u> 6.2 |
| V. Quaker Ridge | | | | |
| School Staff Secy. to Principal | 1.8 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 1.8 |
| Guidance & Pupil Personnel Services Secy. to Psychologist | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.2 |
| <u>Health</u> Nurse | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| <u>Plant</u> Custodians Total | <u>4.0</u> 7.0 | <u>4.0</u> 7.0 | <u>0.0</u> 0.0 | <u>4.0</u> 7.0 |
| Elementary Total | 32.6 | 32.6 | 0.0 | 32.6 |

TABLE XXIII (continued) CIVIL SERVICE STAFF BY SCHOOL

| | Projected 2010-11 | Actual 2010-11 | Projected Increase/Decrease | Projected 2011-12 |
|---|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| V. Middle School | 2010 11 | 2010 11 | <u>increase/becrease</u> | 2011 12 |
| School Staff | | | | |
| Secy. to Principal | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Secy. to Assistant Principal | 1.5 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Account Clerk | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Secy. to Dept. Chairs | <u>0.6</u> | <u>0.6</u> | <u>0.0</u> | <u>0.6</u> |
| | 4.1 | 3.6 | 0.0 | 3.6 |
| Guidance & Pupil Services | | | | |
| Secy. to House Counselor | 4.0 | 4.0 | 0.0 | 4.0 |
| Secy. to Psychologist | <u>0.0</u> | <u>0.5</u> | <u>0.0</u> | <u>0.5</u> |
| , , , | 4.0 | 4.5 | 0.0 | 4.5 |
| <u>Health</u> | | | | |
| Nurse | 2.0 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 |
| Secretary to Nurse | <u>1.0</u> | <u>1.0</u> | <u>0.0</u> | <u>1.0</u> |
| | 3.0 | 3.0 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| <u>Plant</u> | | | | 400 |
| Custodians | 12.0 | <u>12.0</u> | 0.0 | <u>12.0</u> |
| Total Middle School | 23.1 | 23.1 | 0.0 | 23.1 |
| VII. Senior High School | | | | |
| School Staff | | | | |
| Secretary to Principal | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Secretaries to Asst. Principals | 2.0 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 |
| Account Clerk | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Clerk-Receptionist | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Attendance Secretary(SpecAttendClerk) | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Library Typist Secretary to Dept. Heads | 1.0 3.0 | 1.0 3.0 | 0.0 -1.0 | 1.0 2.0 |
| Secretary to Dept. Heads Secretary to Alternative School | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 <u>1.0</u> |
| Secretary to Alternative Scribbi | 11.0 11.0 | 11.0 11.0 | <u>0.0</u> -1.0 | 10.0 |
| Guidance & Pupil Services | | | | 70.0 |
| Secretary to Deans | 5.0 | 5.0 | 0.0 | 5.0 |
| Secretary to Psychologist | <u>0.4</u> | <u>0.4</u> | <u>0.0</u> | <u>0.4</u> |
| | 5.4 | 5.4 | 0.0 | 5.4 |
| <u>Health</u> | | | | |
| Nurse | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Secretary to Nurse | <u>1.0</u> | <u>1.0</u> | 0.0 | <u>1.0</u> |
| Disast | 2.0 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 |
| <u>Plant</u> | 15.0 | 15.0 | 1.0 | 140 |
| Custodians Total Senior High School | <u>15.0</u> 33.4 | <u>15.0</u> 33.4 | <u>-1.0</u> -2.0 | <u>14.0</u> 31.4 |
| JW/dm | 33.4 | 00.4 | -2.0 | 31.4 |
| 1/11 | | | | |
| ., | | | | |

TABLE XXIV CIVIL SERVICE STAFF DISTRICT WIDE

| DISTRICT WIDE | Budget <u>2010-11</u> | Actual <u>2010-11</u> | Projected Increase/Decrease | Projected 2011-12 |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| Audio Visual | <u> 2010 11</u> | 2010 11 | <u></u> | 2011 12 |
| Secretary | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Specialists/Technicians | <u>3.0</u> | <u>3.0</u> | <u>0.0</u> | <u>3.0</u> |
| · | 4.0 | 4.0 | 0.0 | 4.0 |
| CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION | | | | |
| Superintendent's Office | | | | |
| Secretary to Board & Supt. | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Secretary to Superintendent | <u>1.0</u> | <u>1.0</u> | <u>0.0</u> | <u>1.0</u> |
| | 2.0 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 |
| Personnel Office | | | | |
| Manager of Human Resources | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Civil Service Coordinator | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Personnel Assistant | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Public Relations Asst. | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Census | <u>1.0</u> | <u>1.0</u> | 0.0 | <u>1.0</u> |
| - | 5.0 | 5.0 | 0.0 | 5.0 |
| Finance | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Finance Officer | 1.0 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Secretary to Asst. Supt. For Business | 2.0 | 1.0 2.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 2.0 |
| Account Clerks Bookkeeper | 1.0 | 2.0 1.0 | 0.0 0.0 | 2.0 1.0 |
| Accountant III | 1.0 1.0 | 1.0 1.0 | 0.0 0.0 | 1.0 1.0 |
| Accountant III | <u>1.0</u> 6.0 | 1.0 6.0 | <u>0.0</u> 0.0 | 6.0 |
| Purchasing | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Purchasing Officer | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Secretary | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Societaly | 2.0 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 |
| Computer Services | 2.0 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 |
| Database Manager | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Computer Center Manager | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Manager of IT | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Network Specialist | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Network Technician | 2.0 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 |
| Data Analyist | 1.0 | <u>1.0</u> | <u>0.0</u> | <u>1.0</u> |
| , | 7.0 | 7.0 | 0.0 | 7.0 |
| Special Education (Guidance & Pupil Services) | | | | |
| Secretary to Director Special Ed | 2.5 | 2.5 | -0.75 | 1.75 |
| • | | | | |
| <u>Health</u> | | | | |
| Nurses | 2.0 | 2.0 | -1.0 | 1.0 |
| Occupational Therapist | 2.7 | 2.8 | -0.1 | 2.7 |
| Physical Therapist | <u>1.0</u> | <u>1.0</u> | <u>0.0</u> | <u>1.0</u> |
| | 5.7 | 5.8 | -1.1 | 4.7 |
| | | | | |

TABLE XXIV (continued) CIVIL SERVICE STAFF DISTRICT WIDE

| | Projected <u>2010-11</u> | Actual <u>2010-11</u> | Projected <u>Increase/Decrease</u> | Projected <u>2011-12</u> |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Instructional Services | | | | |
| Secretary to Asst. Supt. For Instruction | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Secretary/Testing | <u>0.6</u> | <u>0.6</u> | <u>0.0</u> | <u>0.6</u> |
| | 1.6 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 1.6 |
| Plant | | | | |
| Director of Plant & Facilities | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Secretary to Director of Plant & Facilities | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Asst. Director of Plant & Facilities | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Supervisor of Special Projects/Maintenance | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Groundsmen | 6.0 | 6.0 | 0.0 | 6.0 |
| Maintenance | 6.0 | 6.0 | 0.0 | 6.0 |
| Floating Night Cleaner | <u>1.0</u> | <u>1.0</u> | <u>-1.0</u> | <u>0.0</u> |
| | 17.0 | 17.0 | -1 .0 | 16.0 |
| Transportation | | | | |
| Transportation Supervisor | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Head Bus Driver | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Asst. Head Bus Driver | <u>1.0</u> | <u>1.0</u> | <u>0.0</u> | 1.0 |
| | 3.0 | 3.0 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| Cabaally wash Danning * | | | | |
| School Lunch Program* School Lunch Manager | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| | | | | |
| Assistant School Lunch Manager** | <u>1.0</u> 2.0 | <u>1.0</u> 2.0 | <u>0.0</u> 0.0 | <u>1.0</u> 2.0 |
| | 2.0 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 |
| District Wide Total | 57.8 | 57.9 | -2.85 | 55.05 |
| Civil Service Staff Totals: | | | | |
| Elementary | 32.6 | 32.6 | 0.0 | 32.6 |
| Middle Calcad | 00.1 | 00.1 | 2.2 | 00.1 |
| Middle School | 23.1 | 23.1 | 0.0 | 23.1 |
| Senior High | 33.4 | 33.4 | -2.0 | 31.4 |
| District Wide | <u>57.8</u> | <u>57.9</u> | <u>-2.85</u> | <u>55.05</u> |
| TOTAL CIVIL SERVICE STAFF | 146.9 | 147.0 | -4.85 | 142.15 |
| | | | | |

JW/dm 1/11

^{*}Funded through School Lunch Fund **10 month position

APPENDIX - C

| | | BAS | SIC STA | AR EXEMPTI | ON (| CALCULATION & | è | | | |
|---|-----------|---|---------|------------|------|-----------------|-----|----------|------|----------|
| | | | | | | 23,975 ASSESSEI | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | BASIC STAR *** | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Basic STAR Rate Calculation | | 2010 | 0/11 | | | 201 | 1/12 | |
| | | | S | carsdale | M | [amaroneck | Sca | arsdale | Mar | naroneck |
| A | | Basic Exemption | \$ | 30,000 | \$ | 30,000 | \$ | 30,000 | \$ | 30,000 |
| В | | Westchester Price Differential Markup | | 3.2116 * | | 3.2116 * | | 3.3037 * | | 3.3037 |
| C | | County Equalization Ratio** | | 0.0164 | | 0.0162 | | 0.0166 | | 0.0159 |
| D | | Equalization Adjustment | | 1.00 | | 1.00 | | 1.00 | | 1.00 |
| E | (A*B*C*D) | Basic STAR Assessment Reduction | \$ | 1,580 | \$ | 1,560 | \$ | 1,650 | \$ | 1,580 |
| F | | Tax Rate / \$1,000 | | 801.62 | | 836.91 | | 840.15 | | 863.62 |
| G | (E*F) | Basic STAR Exemption | \$ | 1,267 | \$ | 1,306 | | 1,386 | \$ | 1,364 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 2010/11 Taxes Before and After STAR | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| H | | \$23,975 Assessed Home | \$ | 23,975 | \$ | , | | | | |
| Ι | (H/C) | Approx. Market Value of \$23,975 Assessed Home | S | 1,461,890 | S | 1,479,938 | | | | |
| J | (H*E) | 2010/11 Taxes Before STAR | \$ | 19,219 | \$ | 20,065 | | | | |
| K | (J-G) | 2010/11 Taxes after STAR | \$ | 17,952 | \$ | 18,759 | | | | |
| | | ANNUAR DE LAG GEAR | | | | | | | | |
| | | 2011/12 Taxes Before and After STAR | | | - | | | | | |
| L | | \$23.975 Assessed Home | S | 23,975 | s | 23,975 | | | | |
| M | (L/C) | Approx. Market Value of \$23,975 Assessed Home | - | 1,444,277 | | 1,507,862 | | | | |
| N | (L*E) | 2011/12 Taxes Before STAR | s | 20,143 | \$ | 20,705 | | | | |
| | () | | | , | | | | | | |
| 0 | (N-G) | 2011/12 Taxes after STAR | \$ | 18,757 | \$ | 19,341 | | | | |
| P | (O-K) | Tax Increase from 2010/11 to 2011/12 | S | 804 | S | 581 | | | | |
| • | (O-IX) | THE THE CASE HOW DOLVILL TO DOLLIE | 3 | 304 | 9 | 201 | | | | |
| Q | (P/K) | Percentage Increase from 2010/11 to 2011/12 | | 4.48% | | 3.10% | | | | |
| | | * The Westchester Price Differential is Estimated. The actual r | | may vary. | | | | | | |
| | | ** The STAR formula uses the prior year County Equalization 1 | Ratios. | | | | | | | |

| Scarsdale Mamaroneck Scarsdale Mamaroneck Scarsdale Sc | | MPTION CALCULATION | | |
|---|--|------------------------|---------|--------|
| Description Scarsdale Sc | ITS IMPACT ON THE AVE | RAGE \$23,975 ASSESSED | HOME | |
| Description Scarsdale Sc | CT / D | | | |
| Scarsdale Mamaroneck Scarsdale Mamaroneck Scarsdale Sc | SIAR*** | | | |
| Scarsdale Mamaromeck Scarsdale Mamaromeck Scarsdale Mamaromeck Scarsdale Mamaromeck Scarsdale Mamaromeck Scarsdale Mamaromeck Scarsdale Scarsdale Mamaromeck Scarsdale | o Coloulation | 010/11 | 201 | 1/12 |
| Enhanced Exemption S 60,100 S 60,1 | | | | |
| Westchester Price Differential Markup 3.2116 * 3.2116 * 3.3037 * 3.3 | | | | |
| County Equalization Ratio** 0.0164 0.0162 0.0166 0.0 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | , | | , |
| Sequalization Adjustment 1.00 1 | | | | 0.0159 |
| Enhanced STAR Assessment Reduction S 3,170 S 3,130 S 3,300 S 3 | | | | 1.00 |
| Solution | | | | |
| Enhanced STAR Exemption S 2,541 S 2,620 S 2,772 S 2,7 2010/11 Taxes Before and After STAR \$23,975 Assessed Home S 23,975 S 23,975 S 1,479,938 S 1,445 S 1,547,45 S 1,5 | ed 5 IIII II I I Sessiment I teduction 5 5,170 | 5,120 | 0 0,000 | 5,100 |
| Enhanced STAR Exemption S 2,541 S 2,620 S 2,772 S 2,7 2010/11 Taxes Before and After STAR \$23,975 Assessed Home S 23,975 S 23,975 S 1,479,938 S 1,445 S 1,444,277 S 1,507,862 S 1,44 | 801.62 | 836 91 | 840 15 | 863.62 |
| 2010/11 Taxes Before and After STAR \$23,975 Assessed Home Approx. Market Value of \$23,975 Assessed Home \$21,461,890 \$ 1,479,938 2010/11 Taxes Before STAR \$ 19,219 \$ 20,065 2010/11 Taxes after STAR \$ 16,678 \$ 17,445 2011/12 Taxes Before and After STAR \$23,975 Assessed Home \$ 23,975 Assessed Home \$ 23,975 Assessed Home \$ 23,975 Assessed Home \$ 1,444,277 \$ 1,507,862 2011/12 Taxes Before STAR \$ 20,143 \$ 20,705 2011/12 Taxes after STAR \$ 17,370 \$ 17,976 Tax Increase from 2010/11 to 2011/12 \$ 693 \$ 530 Percentage Increase from 2010/11 to 2011/12 4.15% 3.04% | | | | |
| \$23,975 Assessed Home \$Approx. Market Value of \$23,975 Assessed Home \$2010/11 Taxes Before STAR \$2010/11 Taxes after STAR \$2010/11 Taxes after STAR \$2010/12 Taxes Before and After STAR \$23,975 S 23,975 S | Zananeca Strict Exemption 3 2,541 | 2,020 | 3 2,772 | 2,725 |
| Approx. Market Value of \$23,975 Assessed Home \$ 1,461,890 | e and After STAR | | | |
| Approx. Market Value of \$23,975 Assessed Home 2010/11 Taxes Before STAR 2010/11 Taxes after STAR 2010/11 Taxes after STAR 2010/11 Taxes after STAR 2011/12 Taxes Before and After STAR 2023,975 Assessed Home 2023,975 | ome \$ 23.975 | \$ 23,975 | | |
| 2010/11 Taxes Before STAR | | | | |
| 2010/11 Taxes after STAR | 1,401,070 | 3 1,475,530 | | |
| 2010/11 Taxes after STAR \$ 16,678 \$ 17,445 2011/12 Taxes Before and After STAR 523,975 Assessed Home \$ 23,975 \$ 23,975 Aspersed Home \$ 1,444,277 \$ 1,507,862 2011/12 Taxes Before STAR \$ 20,143 \$ 20,705 2011/12 Taxes after STAR \$ 17,370 \$ 17,976 Fax Increase from 2010/11 to 2011/12 \$ 693 \$ 530 Percentage Increase from 2010/11 to 2011/12 4.15% 3.04% | 2010/11 Taxes Before STAR \$ 19.219 | \$ 20,065 | | |
| 2011/12 Taxes Before and After STAR 223,975 Assessed Home | 2010/11 14400 201010 511111 | 20,000 | | |
| 2011/12 Taxes Before and After STAR \$23,975 Assessed Home \$23,975 Assessed Home \$1,444,277 \$1,507,862 2011/12 Taxes Before STAR \$20,143 \$20,705 2011/12 Taxes after STAR \$17,370 \$17,976 Tax Increase from 2010/11 to 2011/12 \$693 \$530 Percentage Increase from 2010/11 to 2011/12 4.15% 3.04% | 2010/11 Tayes after STAR \$ 16.678 | \$ 17.445 | | |
| \$23,975 Assessed Home \$23,975 Assessed Home \$1,444,277 \$1,507,862 2011/12 Taxes Before STAR \$20,143 \$20,705 2011/12 Taxes after STAR \$17,370 \$17,976 Fax Increase from 2010/11 to 2011/12 \$693 \$530 Percentage Increase from 2010/11 to 2011/12 4.15% 3.04% | 2010/11 Taxes after STAK 3 10,070 | 3 17,443 | | |
| \$23,975 Assessed Home \$ 23,975 \$ 23,975 \$ 1,507,862 Approx. Market Value of \$23,975 Assessed Home \$ 2011/12 Taxes Before STAR \$ 20,143 \$ 20,705 2011/12 Taxes after STAR \$ 17,370 \$ 17,976 Tax Increase from 2010/11 to 2011/12 \$ 693 \$ 530 Percentage Increase from 2010/11 to 2011/12 4.15% 3.04% | o and After STAP | | | |
| Approx. Market Value of \$23,975 Assessed Home \$ 1,444,277 \$ 1,507,862 2011/12 Taxes Before STAR \$ 20,143 \$ 20,705 2011/12 Taxes after STAR \$ 17,370 \$ 17,976 Fax Increase from 2010/11 to 2011/12 \$ 693 \$ 530 Percentage Increase from 2010/11 to 2011/12 4.15% 3.04% | e and After STAR | | | |
| Approx. Market Value of \$23,975 Assessed Home \$ 1,444,277 \$ 1,507,862 2011/12 Taxes Before STAR \$ 20,143 \$ 20,705 2011/12 Taxes after STAR \$ 17,370 \$ 17,976 Tax Increase from 2010/11 to 2011/12 \$ 693 \$ 530 Percentage Increase from 2010/11 to 2011/12 4.15% 3.04% | s 23 975 | \$ 23,075 | | |
| 2011/12 Taxes Before STAR \$ 20,143 \$ 20,705 2011/12 Taxes after STAR \$ 17,370 \$ 17,976 Tax Increase from 2010/11 to 2011/12 \$ 693 \$ 530 Percentage Increase from 2010/11 to 2011/12 4.15% 3.04% | | , | | |
| 2011/12 Taxes after STAR \$ 17,370 \$ 17,976 Tax Increase from 2010/11 to 2011/12 \$ 693 \$ 530 Percentage Increase from 2010/11 to 2011/12 4.15% 3.04% | 1,444,277 | 3 1,507,002 | | |
| 2011/12 Taxes after STAR \$ 17,370 \$ 17,976 Tax Increase from 2010/11 to 2011/12 \$ 693 \$ 530 Percentage Increase from 2010/11 to 2011/12 4.15% 3.04% | 2011/12 Taxes Before STAR \$ 20.143 | \$ 20.705 | | |
| Tax Increase from 2010/11 to 2011/12 \$ 693 \$ 530 Percentage Increase from 2010/11 to 2011/12 4.15% 3.04% | 20,140 | 3 25,.52 | | |
| Tax Increase from 2010/11 to 2011/12 \$ 693 \$ 530 Percentage Increase from 2010/11 to 2011/12 4.15% 3.04% | 2011/12 Taxes after STAR \$ 17 370 | \$ 17.976 | | |
| Percentage Increase from 2010/11 to 2011/12 4.15% 3.04% | 202222 | 21,510 | | |
| | 010/11 to 2011/12 \$ 693 | \$ 530 | | |
| | | | | |
| | from 2010/11 to 2011/12 4.15% | 3.04% | | |
| * The Westchester Price Differential is Estimated. The actual number may vary. | ce Differential is Estimated. The actual number may vary | | | |
| ** The STAR formula uses the prior year County Equalization Ratios. | | | | |
| *** Please see Appendix C - Page 3 for the definition of ENHANCED STAR exemption eligibility. | | mption eligibility | | |

The following explanations are based on information provided by the New York State Office of Real Property Tax Services website and can be found at the link noted below.

http://www.orps.state.ny.us/star/faq.htm

Q. What is STAR?

A. STAR is the School Tax Relief Program that provides a partial exemption from school property taxes. All New Yorkers who earn less than \$500,000 and own and live in their one, two, or three-family home, condominium, cooperative apartment, manufactured home, or farm dwelling are currently eligible for a STAR exemption on their primary residence.

There are two parts to the STAR program:

The **Basic STAR** exemption is available for owner-occupied, primary residences regardless of the owners' ages or incomes. Basic STAR works by exempting the first \$30,000 of the full value of a home from school taxes. Basic STAR is available to anyone who owns and lives in his or her home and earns less than \$500,000.

The **Enhanced STAR** exemption is available for the primary residences of senior citizens (age 65 and older) with yearly household incomes not exceeding the statewide standard. For qualifying senior citizens, the Enhanced STAR program works by exempting the first \$60,100 for (10/11 & 11/12) of the full value of their home from school property taxes. For property owned by a husband and wife, or by siblings, only one of them must be at least 65 years of age as of December 31 of the year in which the exemption will begin to qualify for the Enhanced exemption. Their combined annual income, however, must not exceed the STAR income standard. The certified Income Standard for the Enhanced STAR exemption for the 2011-2012 School Levy is \$79,050.

Q. What is the definition of income for the Enhanced STAR exemption?

A. Income is based on the applicant's second prior year's income tax return. For instance, for the 2010 assessment roll (2011/12 school levy for Scarsdale and Mamaroneck), income was based on the 2009 income tax return. The combined income of all of the owners and of any owner's spouse who resides on the premises may not exceed the STAR income standard (maximum) for the applicable income tax year. Income is defined as federal "adjusted gross income" [AGI] as reported on the applicant's Federal or State income tax return, less the "taxable amount" of total distributions from individual retirement accounts or individual retirement annuities, both of which are commonly known as "IRAs". A cost of living adjustment (COLA) is made annually to the STAR income standard; contact your local assessor or call 1-877-6-STAR-NY for the current income standard when that is available.

APPENDIX - D

| В | OCES Adn | ninistrative d | & Facility C | Charges - 10 Ye | ear History |
|-----------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | FACILITY COSTS | |
| | | | | THROUGH 2009-10, | |
| | ADOPT | ED BUDGET 20 | 10-11 AND PROI | POSED BUDGET 201 | 11-12 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | Total | % |
| | Administration | Facility Charge | Special Charges | | Inc. (Dec.) |
| 2001-2002 | 152,605 | 93,672 | 0 | 246,277 | N/A |
| 2002-2003 | 167,205 | 135,015 | 0 | 302,220 | 22.72% |
| 2003-2004 | 186,101 | 139,490 | 0 | 325,591 | 7.73% |
| 2004-2005 | 201,240 | 139,389 | 0 | 340,629 | 4.62% |
| 2005-2006 | 199,350 | 137,477 | 0 | 336,827 | (1.12%) |
| 2006-2007 | 227,716 | 144,505 | 0 | 336,827 | 0.00% |
| 2007-2008 | 247,292 | 143,825 | 0 | 391,117 | 16.12% |
| 2008-2009 | 256,345 | 143,250 | 0 | 399,595 | 2.17% |
| 2009-2010 | 270,317 | 147,285 | 0 | 417,602 | 4.51% |
| 2010-2011 | 279,647 | 143,448 | 0 | 423,095 | 1.32% |
| 2011-2012 | 286,471 | 139,342 | 0 | 425,813 | 0.64% |

APPENDIX - E

Refund of Real Property Taxes (Tax Certioraris) – 10 Year History

Funds have been provided in this section of the budget for refunds of property taxes for prior years. Listed below are the refunds that have been made for the period 2000-01 through 1/26/11; the Adopted Budget for 2010-11, and the proposed budget for 2011-12.

| YEAR | AMOUNT | PROPERTY |
|---|----------------------|--|
| 2000-01 Actual | \$142,952 | 46 Hampton Rd \$14,023 & 2 Overhill Rd \$127,278 |
| 2001-02 Actual | \$474,976 | Sutton Hay Day - \$79,821; Heathcote / Overhill Corp \$365,430; Six-Others \$29,725 |
| 2002-03 Actual | \$39,248 | Various \$39,248. |
| 2003-04 Actual | \$270,109 | Quaker Ridge CC - \$131,926; Scarsdale Shopping Center - \$105,776; Hanover Associates - \$24,779; Others \$7,628. |
| 2004-05 Actual | \$0 | None in 2004-05 |
| 2005-06 Actual | \$0 | None in 2005-06 |
| 2006-07 Actual | \$26,872 | Various \$26,872 |
| 2007-08 Actual | \$308,752 | Scarsdale Chateaux - \$285,926; Three Others - \$22,826. |
| 2008-09 Actual | \$317,857 | Fenway Golf Course - \$118,387; Winged Foot Golf Course - \$136,088; Six Others - \$63,382. |
| 2009-10 Actual | \$52,010 | Various \$52,010. |
| 2010-11 Budget Actual to date = >>>> | \$50,000 \$60,534 | Various \$60,534. |
| 2011-12 Proposed | \$50,000 | |

In 1990-91, a certiorari reserve fund was established to provide funds for pending certiorari cases. The Certiorari Reserve balance as of 6/30/10 was \$1,392,679. We plan on using our reserve and current year budget of \$50,000 to fund most of the current year refunds (\$60,534 to date). The current overage of \$10,534 as well as any other refunds that occur during the year will be funded from the reserve. Interest income earned on the reserve is added back to the reserve. See page 58 for more information on reserves.

APPENDIX - F

Summary – Aides and Part-Time Bus Drivers

2011/12 Aides Budget

Teacher Aides - District - decreased 50 hours Heathcote - increased 5 hours Middle School - increase 25 hours Senior High - increased 3 hours

Kindergarten Aides - Edgewood – increased 30 hours Fox Meadow – increased 30 hours Greenacres – increased 30 hours

Heathcote – increased 30 hours

Quaker Ridge – increased 55 hours

Cafeteria Aides – Heathcote – increased 10 hours

Learning Resource Centers – Heathcote - increased 5 hours

Ouaker Ridge - increased 2 hours

Special Classes – Greenacres – decreased 50 hours

Quaker Ridge – decreased 15 hours Middle School – decreased 25 hours

CSE Aides - 1:1 aides decreased hours, these hours are required by Federal and State Law, and are determined by the Committee on Special Education.

2011/12 Bus Drivers

Part-Time Bus Drivers - The District employs 64 part-time bus drivers to operate its transportation program as described on pp. 47-48 of this document. Of these, 60 drivers work 30 hours per week; 4 additional drivers are used in the afternoons only for a total of 15 hours per week.

Note: Approximately 88% of the increase in the Kindergarten Aides (including benefits) will be funded from the Federal Education for Jobs program for the 2011-12 School Year.

| | | | | | Weeks | | | | | | |
|--------|---|---|--|---|--|---|---|---|--------|---|--|
| SA | TA | CAF | PA | KGN | CSE | LRC | P Curr | SPC | ESL | | Tota |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 120 | | 187 |
| 646 | 1,900 | | | | | | | | 4,560 | | 7,106 |
| 11,408 | 41,040 | | | | | | | | 85,001 | | 137,449 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 85 | 100 | 17 | 75 | 230 | 20 | 0 | 50 | 0 | | 594 |
| 646 | 3.230 | 3.800 | | 2.850 | 8.740 | 760 | | 1.900 | | | 22,572 |
| 9,244 | 62,411 | 75,555 | 14,877 | 59,508 | 176,371 | 17,708 | | 37,544 | | | 453,218 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 - | 400 | 446 | | | 400 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | U | | 0 | | 579 |
| | | òò | | ÷ | | | | | | | 22,002 |
| 13,773 | 75,607 | 82,628 | 11,253 | 56,212 | 153,189 | 15,835 | | 35,374 | | | 443,871 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 80 | 90 | 17 | 75 | 125 | 20 | 0 | 50 | 0 | | 474 |
| 646 | 3,040 | 3,420 | 646 | 2,850 | 4,750 | 760 | | 1,900 | | | 18,012 |
| 9,877 | 61,819 | 69,244 | 12,125 | 60,087 | 93,246 | 14,476 | | 47,054 | | | 367,928 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 85 | 100 | 17 | 75 | 180 | 20 | 0 | 50 | 0 | | 544 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 20,672 |
| 11,408 | 65,263 | 80,986 | 14,716 | 64,296 | 134,022 | 15,617 | | 37,117 | | | 423,425 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 00 | 100 | 17 | 100 | 211 | 20 | | 110 | | | 649 |
| | | | | | | | U | | U | | 648 |
| | | ÷ | | ÷ | ÷ | | | | | | 24,624 |
| U | 71,739 | 76,422 | 14,070 | 00,627 | 150,356 | 16,664 | | 74,402 | | | 484,480 |
| • | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 440 | | | 400 | | 400 | | 040 | | | 0.000 |
| | | | | | | | U | | U | | 2,839 |
| ļ | | ÷ | | ÷ | ÷ | | | | | | 107,882 |
| 44,302 | 336,639 | 304,035 | 67,041 | 320,730 | 707,104 | 60,500 | | 231,491 | | | 2,172,922 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | 130 | 113 | 17.0 | 0 | 160 | 50 | 100 | 75 | 0 | | 730 |
| 3,230 | 4,940 | 4,275 | 646 | | 6,080 | 1,900 | 3,800 | 2,850 | | | 27,721 |
| 59,568 | 95,962 | 83,230 | 15,039 | | 124,431 | 47,061 | 65,436 | 49,970 | | | 540,697 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | 360 | 85 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 50 | 0 | 25 | 0 | | 705 |
| 3,230 | 13,680 | 3,230 | | | 3,800 | 1,900 | | 950 | | | 26,790 |
| | | 66,669 | | | 77,558 | 41,724 | | 16,872 | | | 549,680 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 255 | 980 | 698 | 102 | 400 | 1 196 | 200 | 100 | 410 | 120 | | 4,461 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 169,499 |
| | | | | ÷ | | | | | | | 3,400,748 |
| | 17 646 11,408 17 646 9,244 17 646 13,773 17 646 9,877 17 646 11,408 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 17 50 646 1,900 11,408 41,040 17 85 646 3,230 9,244 62,411 17 100 646 3,800 13,773 75,607 17 80 646 3,040 9,877 61,819 17 85 646 3,230 11,408 65,263 0 90 0 3,420 0 71,739 als 68 440 2,584 16,720 44,302 336,839 85 130 3,230 4,940 59,568 95,962 85 360 3,230 13,680 60,781 286,076 | 17 50 0 646 1,900 11,408 41,040 17 85 100 646 3,230 3,800 9,244 62,411 75,555 17 100 110 648 3,800 4,180 13,773 75,607 82,628 17 80 90 646 3,040 3,420 9,877 61,819 69,244 17 85 100 646 3,230 3,800 11,408 65,263 80,986 0 90 100 0 3,420 3,800 11,408 65,263 80,986 0 90 100 0 3,420 3,800 0 71,739 76,422 als 68 440 500 2,584 16,720 19,000 44,302 336,839 384,835 85 130 113 3,230 4,940 4,275 59,568 95,962 83,230 85 360 85 3,230 13,680 3,230 60,781 286,076 66,669 | 17 50 0 0 0 646 1,900 11,408 41,040 17 85 100 17 646 3,230 3,800 646 9,244 62,411 75,555 14,877 17 100 110 17 646 3,800 4,180 646 13,773 75,607 82,628 11,253 17 80 90 17 646 3,040 3,420 646 9,877 61,819 69,244 12,125 17 85 100 17 646 3,230 3,800 646 11,408 65,263 80,986 14,716 0 90 100 17 0 3,420 3,800 646 0 71,739 76,422 14,070 als 68 440 500 85 2,584 16,720 19,000 3,230 44,302 336,839 384,835 67,041 85 130 113 17.0 3,230 4,940 4,275 646 59,568 95,962 83,230 15,039 85 360 85 0 3,230 13,680 3,230 60,781 286,076 66,669 | 17 50 0 0 0 0 1 1,408 41,040 1 1,408 41,040 1 1,408 41,040 1 1 7 75 646 3,230 3,800 646 2,850 9,244 62,411 75,555 14,877 59,508 1 1,7 100 110 17 75 646 3,800 4,180 646 2,850 13,773 75,607 82,628 11,253 56,212 1 7 80 90 17 75 646 3,040 3,420 646 2,850 9,877 61,819 69,244 12,125 60,087 1 85 100 17 75 646 3,230 3,800 646 2,850 11,408 65,263 80,986 14,716 64,296 1 1,408 65,263 80,986 14,716 64,296 1 1,408 65,263 80,986 14,716 64,296 1 1,408 65,263 80,986 14,716 64,296 1 1,408 65,263 80,986 1 1,5030 1 1,503 | 17 50 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 17 50 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 11,408 41,040 11,408 41,040 17 75 230 20 646 3,230 3,800 646 2,850 8,740 760 9,244 62,411 75,555 14,877 59,508 176,371 17,708 17 100 110 17 75 190 20 646 3,800 4,180 646 2,850 7,220 760 13,773 75,607 82,628 11,253 56,212 153,189 15,835 17 80 90 17 75 125 20 646 3,040 3,420 646 2,850 4,750 760 9,877 61,819 69,244 12,125 60,087 93,246 14,476 11,408 65,263 80,986 14,716 64,296 134,022 15,617 100 3,420 3,800 646 2,850 6,840 760 11,408 65,263 80,986 14,716 64,296 134,022 15,617 100 211 20 0 3,420 3,800 646 3,800 8,018 760 0 71,739 76,422 14,070 80,627 150,356 16,864 18 68 440 500 85 400 936 100 2,584 16,720 19,000 3,230 15,200 35,568 3,800 44,302 336,839 384,835 67,041 320,730 707,184 80,500 59,568 95,962 83,230 15,039 124,431 47,061 85 3,230 13,680 3,230 66,689 77,558 41,724 255 980 698 102 400 1,196 200 9,690 37,240 26,505 3,876 15,200 45,448 7,600 | 17 50 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 17 | 17 50 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 120 646 1,900 11,408 41,040 | 17 50 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 120 4,560 1,400 17 75 230 20 0 50 0 1,900 13,773 75,607 82,628 11,253 66,213 1,408 12,125 60,087 61,819 69,244 12,125 60,087 61,819 69,244 12,125 60,087 61,819 69,244 12,125 64,850 6,840 760 1,900 11,900 11,408 65,263 80,986 14,716 64,2850 6,840 760 1,900 11,900 11,408 65,263 80,986 14,716 64,2850 6,840 760 1,900 11,900 11,408 65,263 80,986 14,716 64,2850 6,840 760 1,900 11,900 11,408 65,263 80,986 14,716 64,2850 6,840 760 1,900 11,900 11,408 65,263 80,986 14,716 64,285 6,840 760 1,900 11,900 11,408 65,263 80,986 14,716 64,296 134,022 15,817 37,117 |

| | | | | | Weeks | | | | | |
|--------|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|-------------------------|--|--|
| SA | TA | CAF | PA | KGN | CSE | LRC | P Curr | SPC | ESL | Т |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 120 | 2 |
| 646 | 3,800 | | | | | | | | 4,560 | 9,0 |
| 10,937 | 70,769 | | | | | | | | 83,767 | 165,4 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 85 | 100 | 17 | 45 | 295 | 20 | 0 | 50 | 0 | 6 |
| 646 | 3,230 | 3,800 | 646 | 1,710 | 11,210 | 760 | | 1,900 | | 23,9 |
| 9,813 | 64,526 | 78,428 | 14,554 | 36,529 | 220,345 | 17,328 | | 33,459 | | 474,9 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 400 | 440 | 47 | 4 | 070 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | U | | U | 6 |
| | | ÷ | | | ÷ | | | | | 23,9 |
| 9,813 | 63,155 | 81,788 | 13,321 | 33,790 | 199,952 | 15,451 | | 31,103 | | 468,3 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 80 | 90 | 17 | 45 | 131 | 20 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 5 |
| 646 | 3,040 | 3,420 | 646 | 1,710 | 4,978 | 760 | | 3,800 | | 19,0 |
| 9,477 | 63,400 | 67,416 | 11,563 | 34,787 | 100,613 | 13,147 | | 77,492 | | 377,8 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 80 | 90 | 17 | 45 | 180 | 15 | 0 | 50 | 0 | 4 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 18,7 |
| 10,937 | 60,619 | 69,171 | 13,908 | 37,745 | 131,953 | 11,752 | | 36,100 | | 372,1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 400 | | 4- | | | | 405 | | |
| | | | | | | | U | | U | 6 |
| | | ÷ | | | ÷ | | | | | 23,7 |
| Ü | 73,952 | 76,234 | 13,908 | 38,464 | 161,599 | 16,102 | | 82,356 | | 462,6 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4.5.= | 4.5.5 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | · | | Ü | | Ü | 2,8 |
| ÷ | | ÷ | | | ÷ | | | | | 109,4 |
| 40,040 | 345,652 | 3/3,03/ | 67,254 | 181,315 | 814,462 | 73,780 | | 260,510 | | 2,156,0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | 105 | 113 | 17.0 | 0 | 150 | 50 | 100 | 75 | 0 | 6 |
| 3,230 | 3,990 | 4,275 | 646 | | 5,700 | 1,900 | 3,800 | 2,850 | | 26,3 |
| 57,029 | 95,267 | 82,955 | 14,877 | | 109,518 | 38,390 | 63,907 | 54,463 | | 516,4 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | 357 | 85 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 50 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 7 |
| | | 3,230 | | | 3,800 | 1,900 | | 950 | | 26,6 |
| | | 64,851 | | | 75,022 | 40,423 | | 16,074 | | 533,8 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 255 | 997 | 688 | 102 | 225 | 1 356 | 195 | 100 | 475 | 120 | 4,5 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 171,4 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 3,371,7 |
| | 646 10,937 17 646 9,813 17 646 9,813 17 646 9,477 17 646 10,937 0 0 0 0 0 0 sals 68 2,584 40,040 85 3,230 57,029 | 646 3,800 10,937 70,769 17 85 646 3,230 9,813 64,526 17 100 646 3,800 9,813 83,155 17 80 646 3,040 9,477 63,400 17 80 646 3,040 10,937 60,619 0 90 0 3,420 0 73,952 als 68 435 2,584 16,530 40,040 345,652 85 105 3,230 3,990 57,029 95,267 85 357 3,230 13,566 61,694 275,795 | 646 3,800 10,937 70,769 17 85 100 646 3,230 3,800 9,813 64,526 78,428 17 100 110 646 3,800 4,180 9,813 83,155 81,788 17 80 90 646 3,040 3,420 9,477 63,400 67,416 17 80 90 646 3,040 3,420 10,937 60,619 69,171 0 90 100 0 3,420 3,800 0 73,952 76,234 als 68 435 490 2,584 16,530 18,620 40,040 345,652 373,037 85 105 113 3,230 3,990 4,275 57,029 95,267 82,955 85 357 85 3,230 13,566 3,230 61,694 275,795 64,851 | 646 3,800 10,937 70,769 17 85 100 17 646 3,230 3,800 646 9,813 64,526 78,428 14,554 17 100 110 17 646 3,800 4,180 646 9,813 83,155 81,788 13,321 17 80 90 17 646 3,040 3,420 646 9,477 63,400 67,416 11,563 17 80 90 17 646 3,040 3,420 646 10,937 60,619 69,171 13,908 0 90 100 17 0 3,420 3,800 646 0 73,952 76,234 13,908 als 68 435 490 85 2,584 16,530 18,620 3,230 40,040 345,652 373,037 67,254 85 105 113 17.0 | 646 3,800 10,937 70,769 17 85 100 17 45 646 3,230 3,800 646 1,710 9,813 64,526 78,428 14,554 36,529 17 100 110 17 45 646 3,800 4,180 646 1,710 9,813 83,155 81,788 13,321 33,790 17 80 90 17 45 646 3,040 3,420 646 1,710 9,477 63,400 67,416 11,563 34,787 17 80 90 17 45 646 3,040 3,420 646 1,710 10,937 60,619 69,171 13,908 37,745 0 90 100 17 45 0 3,420 3,800 646 1,710 0 73,952 76,234 13,908 38,464 als 88 435 490 85 225 <td>646 3,800 10,937 70,769 17 85 100 17 45 295 646 3,230 3,800 646 1,710 11,210 9,813 64,526 78,428 14,554 36,529 220,345 17 100 110 17 45 272 646 3,800 4,180 646 1,710 10,336 9,813 83,155 81,788 13,321 33,790 199,952 17 80 90 17 45 131 646 3,040 3,420 646 1,710 4,978 9,477 63,400 67,416 11,563 34,787 100,613 17 80 90 17 45 180 646 3,040 3,420 646 1,710 6,840 10,937 60,619 69,171 13,908 37,745 131,953 0 90 100 17 45 228 0 3,420 3,800 646 1</td> <td>646 3,800 10,937 70,769 17 85 100 17 45 295 20 646 3,230 3,800 646 1,710 11,210 760 9,813 64,526 78,428 14,554 36,529 220,345 17,328 17 100 110 17 45 272 20 646 3,800 4,180 646 1,710 10,336 760 9,813 83,155 81,788 13,321 33,790 199,952 15,451 17 80 90 17 45 131 20 646 3,040 3,420 646 1,710 4,978 760 9,477 63,400 67,416 11,563 34,787 100,613 13,147 17 80 90 17 45 180 15 646 3,040 3,420 646 1,710 6,840 57 10,937 60,619 69,171 13,908 37,745 131,953 11,752</td> <td>646 3,800 10,937 70,769</td> <td>646 3,800 10,937 70,769 70,769 17 85 100 17 45 295 20 0 50 646 3,230 3,800 646 1,710 11,210 760 1,900 9,813 64,526 78,428 14,554 36,529 220,345 17,328 33,459 17 100 110 17 45 272 20 0 50 646 3,800 4,180 646 1,710 10,336 760 1,900 9,813 83,155 81,788 13,321 33,790 199,952 15,451 31,103 17 80 90 17 45 131 20 0 100 646 3,040 3,420 646 1,710 4,978 760 3,800 9,477 63,400 67,416 11,563 34,787 100,613 13,147 77,492 17 80 90 1</td> <td>646 3,800 4,560 10,937 70,769 646 3,767 17 85 100 17 45 295 20 0 50 0 9,813 64,526 78,428 14,554 36,529 220,345 17,328 33,459 17 100 110 17 45 272 20 0 50 0 646 3,800 4,180 646 1,710 10,336 780 1,900 9 9,813 83,155 81,788 13,321 33,790 199,952 15,451 31,103 17 80 90 17 45 131 20 0 100 0 646 3,040 3,420 646 1,710 4,978 760 3,800 9 17 45 180 15 0 50 0 17 80 90 17 45 180 15 0 50</td> | 646 3,800 10,937 70,769 17 85 100 17 45 295 646 3,230 3,800 646 1,710 11,210 9,813 64,526 78,428 14,554 36,529 220,345 17 100 110 17 45 272 646 3,800 4,180 646 1,710 10,336 9,813 83,155 81,788 13,321 33,790 199,952 17 80 90 17 45 131 646 3,040 3,420 646 1,710 4,978 9,477 63,400 67,416 11,563 34,787 100,613 17 80 90 17 45 180 646 3,040 3,420 646 1,710 6,840 10,937 60,619 69,171 13,908 37,745 131,953 0 90 100 17 45 228 0 3,420 3,800 646 1 | 646 3,800 10,937 70,769 17 85 100 17 45 295 20 646 3,230 3,800 646 1,710 11,210 760 9,813 64,526 78,428 14,554 36,529 220,345 17,328 17 100 110 17 45 272 20 646 3,800 4,180 646 1,710 10,336 760 9,813 83,155 81,788 13,321 33,790 199,952 15,451 17 80 90 17 45 131 20 646 3,040 3,420 646 1,710 4,978 760 9,477 63,400 67,416 11,563 34,787 100,613 13,147 17 80 90 17 45 180 15 646 3,040 3,420 646 1,710 6,840 57 10,937 60,619 69,171 13,908 37,745 131,953 11,752 | 646 3,800 10,937 70,769 | 646 3,800 10,937 70,769 70,769 17 85 100 17 45 295 20 0 50 646 3,230 3,800 646 1,710 11,210 760 1,900 9,813 64,526 78,428 14,554 36,529 220,345 17,328 33,459 17 100 110 17 45 272 20 0 50 646 3,800 4,180 646 1,710 10,336 760 1,900 9,813 83,155 81,788 13,321 33,790 199,952 15,451 31,103 17 80 90 17 45 131 20 0 100 646 3,040 3,420 646 1,710 4,978 760 3,800 9,477 63,400 67,416 11,563 34,787 100,613 13,147 77,492 17 80 90 1 | 646 3,800 4,560 10,937 70,769 646 3,767 17 85 100 17 45 295 20 0 50 0 9,813 64,526 78,428 14,554 36,529 220,345 17,328 33,459 17 100 110 17 45 272 20 0 50 0 646 3,800 4,180 646 1,710 10,336 780 1,900 9 9,813 83,155 81,788 13,321 33,790 199,952 15,451 31,103 17 80 90 17 45 131 20 0 100 0 646 3,040 3,420 646 1,710 4,978 760 3,800 9 17 45 180 15 0 50 0 17 80 90 17 45 180 15 0 50 |

APPENDIX – G

INSTRUCTION

Data Sheet D - Extracurricular Assignments

2011-12 CALCULATIONS

Funds for extracurricular assignments are determined by agreement between the Board of Education and the Scarsdale Teachers Association. Extra curricular assignment pay should be the product of the appropriate point value times .0019 times the Base Salary (Class I, Step 1) in effect during each. year of the Agreement. For teachers regularly employed by the Board who advise in the same activity beyond one year, the multiplier shall be as follows: Year 2=.0021, Year 3=.0023.

| 2010-11 CALCULATIONS | | 2010-11 | Budgeted | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|-----------|--|
| | | Points | \$ Amount | |
| 211-139 Senior High Sch | ool | | | |
| High SchoolYearbook Advi | | 65 | 8,510 | |
| High SchoolYearbook Advi | | 65 | 8,510 | |
| High School Newspaper Ad | | 115 | 15,056 | |
| High School Senior Class A | | 55 | 6,574 | |
| High School Senior Class A | | 55 | 6,574 | |
| High School Student Gover | nment Advisor | 75 | 9,819 | |
| High School Speech & Deb | oate Coach | 105 | 13,747 | |
| High School Assistant Spec | ech & Debate Coach | 40 | 5,237 | |
| High School Chamber Orch | estra | 75 | 9,819 | |
| High School U.N. Club Advisor | | 90 | 11,783 | |
| High School Band Director | | 50 | 6,546 | |
| High School Video Product | ion | 20 | 2,391 | |
| High School Video Product | ion | 20 | 2,391 | |
| Drama Club Advisor | | 40 | 5,237 | |
| Technical Club Advisor | | 40 | 5,237 | |
| Musical Pit Director | | 20 | 2,618 | |
| Tri M Honor Society | | 20 | 2,618 | |
| Drama Director | (3 productions 35 each) | 105 | 13,747 | |
| Technical Director | (3 productions 30 each) | 90 | 11,783 | |
| Musical Production Coach | (3 productions 30 each) | 90 | 11,783 | |
| Literary Magazine Advisor | | 40 | 5,237 | |
| Habitat for Humanity | | 40 | 5,237 | |
| Mock Trial | | 45 | 5,891 | |
| French Club | | 10 | 1,309 | |
| Junior Class Advisor (35) | | 35 | 4,184 | |
| Junior Class Advisor (35) | | 35 | 4,184 | |
| Sophmore Class Advisor (2 | 20) | 20 | 2,391 | |
| Sophmore Class Advisor (2 | 20) | 20 | 2,391 | |
| Freshman Class Advisor (1 | 5) | 15 | 1,793 | |
| Freshman Class Advisor (1 | 5) | 15 | 1,793 | |
| Science Team Coach | | 5 | 655 | |
| Science Team Coach | | 5 | 655 | |
| Science Olympiad | (per person) | 20 | 2,618 | |
| Mathematics Team Coach | | 50 | 6,546 | |
| All County/State High Scho | ol Chorus | 15 | 1,964 | |
| Foreign Exchange Advisor | | 20 | 2,618 | |
| Asst. Foreign Exchange Ad | lvisor | 10 | 1,309 | |
| Total Senior High Schoo | | | 210,751 | |

| Middle School | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|-----|---------|--|
| Technical Advisor | | 25 | 3.273 | |
| Yearbook Advisor | | 95 | 12,437 | |
| Student Government Advis | or | 95 | 12,437 | |
| Student Government Asst. | | 40 | 5,237 | |
| Speech Contest Director | | 25 | 3,273 | |
| Literary Magazine Advisor | | 40 | 5,237 | |
| Drama Director | (3 productions 30 each) | 90 | 11,783 | |
| Musical Director | (3 productions 30 each) | 90 | 11,783 | |
| Costume/Props Director | (3 productions 30 each) | 90 | 11,783 | |
| Production Technical Advis | | 90 | 11,783 | |
| Video Yearbook | | 25 | 3,273 | |
| Newspaper | | 20 | 2,618 | |
| Math Counts Club | | 15 | 1,964 | |
| Math Counts Club | | 10 | 1,309 | |
| Debate Club | | 10 | 1,309 | |
| Science Olympiad | (20 per advisor) | 20 | 2,618 | |
| Science Olympiad | (20 per advisor) | 20 | 2,618 | |
| Science Olympiad | (20 per advisor) | 20 | 2,618 | |
| Science Olympiad | (20 per advisor) | 20 | 2.618 | |
| Science Olympiad | (20 per advisor) | 20 | 2,618 | |
| Human Rights Advisor | *************************************** | 13 | 1,702 | |
| Human Rights Advisor | | 12 | 1,571 | |
| Young Women in Leadersh | nip | 15 | 1,964 | |
| School Store | | 10 | 1,309 | |
| School Store | | 5 | 655 | |
| Activities Advisors | | 70 | 8,367 | |
| Jazz Ensemble | | 40 | 5,237 | |
| Percussion Ensemble | | 40 | 5,237 | |
| Wind Chamber Ensemble | | 40 | 5,237 | |
| Director of Show Choir | | 40 | 5,237 | |
| Brass Ensemble | | 20 | 2,618 | |
| All County State Middle Sc | hool Chorus | 5 | 655 | |
| All County State Middle Sc | hool Chorus | 5 | 655 | |
| Total Middle School | | | 153,034 | |
| | | | | |
| Elementary Schools | | | | |
| Activity Advisors (5 x 100) | | 500 | 59,765 | |
| Elementary Band Advisor | | 40 | 5,237 | |
| Elementary Orchestra Advi | SOF | 40 | 5,237 | |
| All County Elementary Cho | rus | 40 | 5,237 | |
| Total Elementary | | | 75,475 | |
| Grand Total Extracurricu | ılar Assignments | | 439,260 | |

INSTRUCTION

285-000 Interscholastic Athletics

Data Sheet A-1 Sports, Coaching Salaries, and Student Participation 2011-12 CALCULATIONS

Funds for Director and Coaches salaries are determined by Agreement between the Board of Education and the Scarsdale Teachers Association. Athletic coaching salaries are the product of the appropriate point value listed below, times a factor of 0.0023, times the base salary (BA Step 1) in effect during a given salary year. For example, in 2011-12 the base salary is \$56,920. Therefore, \$56,920 x 0.0023=\$130.92/point. For teachers regularly employed by the Board who coach in the same sport beyond one year, the multiplier is as follows: Second year: .0025, third year: 0.0027, fourth year: 0.0029, fifth year: 0.0030. The estimated salaries below are based upon present incumbents

| | 23 Delow are based apon p | | | # of Students |
|---------------|---------------------------|--------|-----------|-----------------|
| Sport | Position | Points | \$ Amount | Participating** |
| | Director of Athletics | 210 | 29,883 | |
| Baseball | Head | 60 | 10,246 | 20 |
| | Asst. | 40 | 5,464 | |
| | JV | 46 | 7,855 | 22 |
| | Frosh | 38 | 6,489 | 21 |
| Basketball | Head | 76 | 12,978 | 17 |
| | Asst. Boys | 40 | 6,830 | |
| | Boys JV | 50 | 8,538 | 16 |
| | Boys Frosh | 46 | 7,445 | 18 |
| | Girls Head | 76 | 12,035 | 12 |
| | Asst. Girls | 40 | 6,527 | |
| | Girls JV | 50 | 6,119 | 19 |
| | Girls Frosh | 46 | 7,844 | 19 |
| Bowling | Head | 43 | 7,343 | 20 |
| Cheerleading | Head - Fall | 42 | 6,833 | 13 |
| | JV-Fall | 37 | 4,722 | 14 |
| | Head - Winter | 42 | 6,833 | 13 |
| | JV-Winter | 37 | 4,722 | 14 |
| | Head-Modified | 30 | 4,269 | 23 |
| | AsstModified | 27 | 3,718 | |
| Crew | | 40 | 5,507 | 25 |
| Cross Country | Head | 57 | 9,733 | 67 |
| | Asst. | 36 | 5,533 | |
| | Asst. | 36 | 5,507 | |
| | Modified Head | 30 | 5,123 | 65 |
| | Modified Asst. | 27 | 4,611 | |
| Football | Head | 85 | 14,515 | 38 |
| | Asst. | 50 | 6,119 | |
| | Asst. | 50 | 7,751 | |
| | Asst. | 50 | 8,538 | |
| | JV Head | 43 | 7,343 | 26 |
| | JV Asst. | 36 | 6,147 | |
| | Frosh Head | 36 | 6,147 | 26 |
| | Frosh Asst. | 36 | 6,147 | |
| | Frosh Asst. | 36 | 6,147 | |
| Field Hockey | Head | 58 | 9,904 | 23 |
| *** | Asst. | 40 | 5,303 | |
| | JV | 38 | 5,232 | 26 |
| | Frosh | 35 | 4,528 | 24 |
| | Modified Head | 30 | 5,123 | 42 |
| | Modified Asst. | 27 | 4,611 | |

| II INSTRUC | | a Athletica | | |
|----------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Data Chaot A 2 | 285-000 Interscholasti | <u>ic Athletics</u> | | |
| Data Sheet A-2 | Continued | 2040 44 001 0 | LII ATIONO | |
| | | 2010-11 CALC | | # of Students |
| Canad | Di#i | Dainta | | |
| Sport | Position | Points | \$ Amount | Participating** |
| Golf-Boys | | 45 | 7,684 | 18 |
| Golf-Girls | | 45 | 7,684 | 23 |
| Gymnastics | Head | 65 | 11,099 | 20 |
| | Asst. | 48 | 5,875 | |
| lce Hockey | Head | 54 | 8,669 | 20 |
| | Asst. | 40 | 5,303 | |
| | Head-Modified | 33 | 5,456 | 19 |
| | AsstModified | 30 | 4,131 | |
| | AsstModified | 30 | 3,825 | |
| Indoor Track | Head | 72 | 12,295 | 95 |
| | Asst. | 47 | 8,026 | |
| | Asst. | 47 | 8,026 | |
| | Asst. | 47 | 8,026 | |
| Lacrosse | Head Boys | 63 | 10,758 | 33 |
| | Asst. Boys Varsity | 43 | 7,343 | |
| | JV Boys | 48 | 8,196 | 30 |
| | Frosh Boys | 43 | 6,578 | 23 |
| | Boys Modified-Head | 30 | 5,123 | 58 |
| | Boys Modified-Asst. | 27 | 4,611 | |
| | Head Girls | 63 | 10,758 | 23 |
| | Asst. Girls Varsity | 43 | 6,578 | |
| | JV Girls | 48 | 7,099 | 24 |
| | Frosh Girls | 43 | 5,921 | 27 |
| | Girls Modified-Head | 30 | 5,123 | 60 |
| | Girls Modified-Asst. | 27 | 4,611 | |
| Outdoor Track | Head | 68 | 11,612 | 109 |
| Outdoor Truck | Asst. | 40 | 6,221 | 100 |
| | Asst. | 40 | 6.830 | |
| | Asst | 40 | 6,830 | |
| Modified Track | Head | 30 | 5,123 | 72 |
| Modified Track | Asst. | 27 | 4,611 | 12 |
| | Asst. | 27 | 4,611 | |
| Skiing | Head | 45 | 7,292 | 43 |
| Skillig | Asst. | 35 | 5,777 | 43 |
| Soccer | Boys Head A | 67 | 10,658 | 23 |
| Succei | Asst. A | 40 | | 23 |
| | | 53 | 6,830 8,108 | 23 |
| | Varsity B (Boys) | | | |
| | Boys JV | 48 | 6,119 | 18 |
| | Boys Frosh | 42 | 5,977 | 19 |
| | Girls Head | 67 | 11,441 | 23 |
| | Asst. | 40 | 5,507 | |
| | Varsity B (Girls) | 53 | 9,050 | |
| | Girls JV | 48 | 5,875 | 15 |
| | Girls Frosh | 42 | 5,354 | 18 |
| Softball | Head | 55 | 9,392 | 16 |
| | Asst. | 40 | 6,527 | |
| | JV | 40 | 6,119 | 20 |
| | Frosh | 30 | 3,519 | 20 |

| II INSTRUC | 285-000 Interscholasti | o Athletice | | |
|--------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------------|
| Data Sheet A-2 | | ic Americs | | |
| Data Sheet A-2 | Continued | 2010-11 CALC | LILATIONS | |
| | 1 | 2010-11 CALC | OLATIONS | # of Students |
| Sport | Position | Points | \$ Amount | Participating** |
| Swimming | Boys Head | 65 | 10,352 | 37 |
| Swiffilling | Boys Asst. | 50 | 8,057 | 31 |
| | Girls Head | 65 | 11,099 | 37 |
| | Girls Asst | 50 | 7,853 | 31 |
| Tennis | Bovs Head | 50 | 8,538 | 14 |
| Telliis | Boys JV | 33 | 5,635 | 20 |
| | Boys Head Varsity B | 33 | 5,635 | 20 15 |
| | Girls Head A | 50 | 8,538 | 13 |
| | Girls Head A Girls JV | 33 | 5,635 | 14 |
| | Girls JV Girls Head Varsity B | 33 | 5,655 | 19 |
| Volleyball | Head | 54 | 9,221 | 20 |
| Volleyball | JV | 38 | 6,273 | 18 |
| | Frosh | 30 | 5,123 | 22 |
| | Modified Head | 30 | 5,123 | 64 |
| | Modified Head | 30 | 5,123 | 04 |
| | Modified Asst | 27 | 4,611 | |
| Wrestling | Head | 67 | 11,441 | 25 |
| wresuing | JV | 48 | 7,751 | 23 |
| | Head-Modified | 30 | 5,123 | 31 |
| | Asst Modified | 27 | 4,611 | 31 |
| H.S. Intramural | Fall | 30 | 5,123 | |
| Director | Winter | 30 | 5,123 | |
| Director | Spring | 30 | 5,123 | |
| Modified Athletic | | 35 | 5,123 | |
| | Coordinator-Winter | 35 | 5,977 | |
| | Coordinator-Spring | 35 | 5,977 | |
| MS Director of Af | | 90 | 15,368 | |
| MO DITECTOR OF AL | terscribbli Life | 30 | 13,306 | |
| | Total Coaching Salar | ies | 834,130 | |
| Other | | | | |
| Total Athletics Sa | lary | | 834,130 | |
| **includes team n | | | | |

APPENDIX - H

VEHICLE REPLACEMENT SCHEDULE

In the early 1990's, the District bonded the purchase of a new fleet of vehicles (large buses, minibuses and station wagons) both for the Building Department and the Transportation Department.

Since bonding is not a customary funding mechanism for a fleet, the District has made every effort to appropriate funds each year for gradual fleet replacement. Budget constraints have forced the District to defer major purchases, particularly large buses. If we are unable to reinstate the purchase of two large buses each year, we will again explore lease/purchase options. Below is a projected schedule for vehicle replacement for the next five years. The following pages present statistics concerning age and mileage of the fleet.

Vehicle purchase projections for the following five (5) year period:

| School Year | 2008-09 | 2009-10 | 2010-11 | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 |
|------------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | Actual | Actual | (budget) | (plan) | (plan) | (plan) | (plan) | (plan) |
| | | | | | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Large buses |] | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Cost per bus | \$ 89,363 | \$ 91,363 | \$ 92,852 | n/a | 106,500 | 111,000 | 113,000 | 113,000 |
| Lease Payments | \$128,011 | \$128,011 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Mini buses | | 5 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Cost per bus | \$ 33,786 | \$ 36,750 | \$ 42,500 | n/a | \$43,750 | \$44,500 | \$45,750 | \$46,700 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Lift gate buses | (| 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Cost per bus | | | \$48,400 | n/a | 67,200 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Wagons | (| 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Cost per vehicle | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | 29,500 | 0 | 33,500 | 35,350 | 35,350 |
| Total Cost: | \$ 386,304 | \$ 292,874 | \$ 141,252 | \$ 88,500 | \$ 367,700 | \$ 344,500 | \$ 352,850 | \$ 354,750 |

| | | STATISTICS | of LARGE BU | S FLEET | | |
|--------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------|------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | |
| Vehicle | Туре | Number of | Purchase Year | Years on | 2010-11 | Mileage A/O |
| Number | | Passengers | | Road | Assignment | |
| 132 | Large Bus | 66 | 1990 | 20 | Spare | 98,842 |
| 136 | Large Bus | 66 | 1997 | 13 | Spare | 63,045 |
| 137 | Large Bus | 66 | 2000 | 10 | In Service | 69,290 |
| 138 | Large Bus | 66 | 2000 | 10 | In Service | 79,117 |
| 139 | Large Bus | 66 | 2001 | 9 | In Service | 54,698 |
| 140 | Large Bus | 66 | 2001 | 9 | In Service | 50,805 |
| 141 | Large Bus | 66 | 2002 | 8 | In Service | 62,847 |
| 142 | Large Bus | 66 | 2002 | 8 | In Service | 53,838 |
| 143 | Large Bus | 66 | 2003 | 7 | In Service | 61,732 |
| 144 | Large Bus | 66 | 2003 | 7 | In Service | 47,200 |
| 145 | Large Bus | 66 | 2005 | 5 | In Service | 54,773 |
| 146 | Large Bus | 66 | 2005 | 5 | In Service | 49,017 |
| 147 | Large Bus | 66 | 2006 | 4 | In Service | 45,591 |
| 148 | Large Bus | 66 | 2006 | 4 | In Service | 49,825 |
| 149 | Large Bus | 66 | 2006 | 4 | In Service | 52,908 |
| 150 | Large Bus | 66 | 2006 | 4 | In Service | 42,026 |
| 151 | Large Bus | 66 | 2006 | 4 | In Service | 42,657 |
| 152 | Large Bus | 66 | 2006 | 4 | In Service | 34,343 |
| 153 | Large Bus | 66 | 2006 | 4 | In Service | 35,313 |
| 154 | Large Bus | 66 | 2006 | 4 | In Service | 42,303 |
| 155 | Large Bus | 66 | 2009 | 1 | In Service | 61,732 |
| 156 | Large Bus | 66 | 2011 | 0 | In Service | 4,323 |
| 157 | Large Bus | 66 | 2011 | 0 | In Service | 4,861 |
| | | | | | | |
| Average ann | ual miles for larg | e buses in 2010 | was | | 7,372 | |
| Average tota | l mileage for larg | ge buses is | | | 50,482 | |
| Average age | of fleet for large | buses is | | | 6 | |

| | | Number of | Purchase | Years | 2010-11 | Milen A /O |
|--------|----------------------|-------------------------|---|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| us No. | Trmo | Passengers | Year | On Road | Assignment | Mileage A/O Jan-1 |
| | Type Mini Bus | Passengers 18 | 1997 | | Spare | 76,10 |
| 64 | Mini Bus | 18 | 1997 | 14 | Spare | 89,93 |
| | Mini Bus | 19 | 1998 | 13 | In Service | 135,30 |
| | Mini Bus | 19 | 1998 | | In Service | 91,02 |
| | Mini Bus | 19 | 1998 | | In Service | 90.98 |
| | Mini Bus | 19 | 1999 | | In Service | 112.24 |
| | Mini Bus | 19 | 1999 | | In Service | 125.22 |
| | Mini Bus | 19 | 1999 | | In Service | 110,8 |
| C-16 | Wagon | 5 | 1999 | | Spare | 145,1 |
| 73 | Mini Bus | 6+3 w/chairs | 2000 | | In Service | 98,8 |
| 74 | Mini Bus | 20 | 2000 | 11 | In Service | 100,3 |
| 75 | Mini Bus | 20 | 2000 | 11 | In Service | 111,4 |
| 76 | Mini Bus | 8+2w/chairs | 2000 | 11 | In Service | 100,1 |
| | Mini Bus | 8+2w/chairs | 2001 | | In Service | 146,8 |
| 78 | Mini Bus | 20 | 2001 | 10 | In Service | 140,8 |
| | Mini Bus | 20 | 2001 | | In Service | 119,3 |
| 80 | Mini Bus | 20 | 2001 | 10 | In Service | 123,74 |
| | Mini Bus | 20 | 2002 | | In Service | 82,49 |
| | Mini Bus | 20 | 2002 | 9 | In Service | 104,1 |
| | Mini Bus | 20 | 2002 | 9 | In Service | 91,8 |
| | Mini Bus | 20 | 2002 | | In Service | 81,52 |
| | Mini Bus | 20 | 2002 | | In Service | 82,6 |
| 86 | Mini Bus | 20 | 2002 | 9 | In Service | 94,5 |
| | Mini Bus | 20 | 2002 | 9 | In Service | 87,90 |
| C-18 | Wagon | 5 | 2002 | | In Service | 103,90 |
| | Mini Bus | 20 | 2003 | | In Service | 106,83 |
| 89 | Mini Bus | 20 | 2003 | | In Service | 73,8 |
| | Mini Bus | 20 | 2003 | | In Service | 90,6 |
| C-19 | Wagon | 5 | 2004 | 7 | In Service | 59,62 |
| C-20 | Wagon | 5 | 2004 | 7 | In Service | 121,8 |
| 91 | Mini Bus | 20 | 2005 | | In Service | 54,94 |
| 92 | Mini Bus | 20 | 2005 | | In Service | 51,0 |
| 93 | Mini Bus | 20 | 2005 | | In Service | 72,3 |
| 94 | Mini Bus | 20 | 2005 | | In Service | 59,6 |
| 95 | Mini Bus | 20 | 2005 | | In Service | 55,80 |
| C-21 | Sedan | 5 | 2005 | | In Service | 110,7 |
| C-22 | Sedan Sedan | 5 | 2005 | | In Service | 103,2 |
| C-23 | Sedan | 5 | 2005 | | In Service | 89,3 |
| 35 | Mini Bus | 18 | 2006 | | In Service | 51,5 |
| 36 | Mini Bus | 18 | 2006 | 5 | In Service | 47,8 |
| | Mini Bus | 18 | 2006 | 5 | In Service | 49,6 |
| 96 | Mini Bus | 18 | 2006 | 5 | In Service | 54,5 |
| | Mini Bus | 18 | 2006 | 5 | In Service | 44,1 |
| 98 | Mini Bus | 18 | 2006 | 5 | In Service | 49,9 |
| | Mini Bus | 18 | 2006 | 5 | In Service | 74,0 |
| 100 | Mini Bus | 18 | 2006 | 5 5 | In Service | 57,5 |
| C-25 | SUV Mini Bus | 5 | 2006 | | In Service | 65,2 |
| 38 | Mini Bus | 18 | 2007 | 4 | In Service | 40,8 |
| 39 | Mini Bus Mini Bus | 18 | 2007 | | In Service | 34,79 |
| C 24 | Codon | 18 | 2007 2007 | | In Service | 29,20 |
| C-24 | Sedan SUV | 5 | 2007 | | In Service | 58,0: |
| C-20 | SUV | 2 | 2007 | | In Service In Service | 34,2: 26,1 |
| | Mini Bus | 30 | 2007 | 2 | | |
| | Mini Bus Mini Bus | 20 20 | 2009 | 2 | In Service In Service | 17,3 38,6 |
| 42 | Mini Bus | 20 | 2009 | 2 | In Service In Service | 33,2 |
| | Mini Bus | 20 | 2009 | 2 | In Service | 33,7 |
| | Mini Bus | 20 | 2009 | 2 | In Service In Service | 45,5 |
| | Mini Bus | 20 | 2010 | 1 | In Service | 13,6 |
| | Mini Bus | 20 | 2010 | 1 | In Service | 9,8 |
| | Mini Bus | 6+2 w/chair | 2010 | | In Service | 8,2 |
| | | A | - 4!-!1 ' | 0.555 | | |
| | | Average annual miles fo | or the mini buses is or the wheel chair buses is | 8,564 10,360 | | |
| | | | | 10,360 | | |
| | | Average annual filles I | or the wagons/sedans is ini buses before new purchas | | 8.6 | |
| | | | | | | |

APPENDIX – I

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT

This account represents the Board of Education's mandatory investment for the professional staff who are members of the New York State Teachers' Retirement System.

Retirement expense is based on an estimate of the salaries to be paid to professional staff members for the upcoming school year multiplied by the contribution rate. The TRS rate has increased by 3,000% from the 0.36% rate charged in 2003/04 to the estimated 11.11% rate we are using for 2011/12 budget.

| Budget Year 7 | ΓRS % | Total TRS Budget |
|----------------------|----------|------------------|
| 1992-93 | 6.64% | 1,710,747 |
| 1993-94 | 8.00% | 1,962,734 |
| 1994-95 | 8.41% | 1,990,400 |
| 1995-96 | 7.24% | 1,885,105 |
| 1996-97 | 6.37% | 2,088,729 |
| 1997-98 | 3.75% | 990,198 |
| 1998-99 | 1.25% | 363,915 |
| 1999-00 | 1.42% | 434,361 |
| 2000-01 | 1.43% | 466,067 |
| 2001-02 | 0.43% | 129,725 |
| 2002-03 | 0.36% | 123,366 |
| 2003-04 | 0.36% | 162,285 |
| 2004-05 | 5.63% | 2,622,972 |
| 2005-06 | 7.97% | 3,673,304 |
| 2006-07 | 8.60% | 4,422,538 |
| 2007-08 | 8.73% | 5,645,453 |
| 2008-09 | 7.63% | 4,284,902 |
| 2009-10 | 6.19% | 3,786,852 |
| 2010-11 Adopted Bud | 8.62% | 7,461,391 |
| 2011-12 Proposed Bud | 1 11.11% | 9,130,531 |

EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT

This account represents the Board of Education's mandatory investment in retirement benefits for Civil Service personnel who are members of the New York State Employees' Retirement System.

ERS charges for most of the 15 past years have been extremely low; however, they have risen significantly in the last few years. The aggregated contribution rate is estimated to increase from approximately 11.5% of payroll in 2010/11 to an estimated 15.80 % in 2011/12. ERS contributions have increased more than 2,200% as compared to 2002-03 levels.

TOTAL EXPENDITURES

| 2011-12 | PROPOSED BUDGET | 3,285,490 |
|---------|-----------------|-----------|
| 2010-11 | ADOPTED BUDGET | 2,643,411 |
| 2009-10 | ACTUAL | 1,000,321 |
| 2008-09 | ACTUAL | 1,103,797 |
| 2007-08 | ACTUAL | 1,094,288 |
| 2006-07 | ACTUAL | 1,135,252 |
| 2005-06 | ACTUAL | 1,137,906 |
| 2004-05 | ACTUAL | 1,224,127 |
| 2003-04 | ACTUAL | 458,468 |
| 2002-03 | ACTUAL | 100,908 |
| 2001-02 | ACTUAL | 60,559 |
| 2000-01 | ACTUAL | 17,812 |
| 1999-00 | ACTUAL | 42,844 |
| 1998-99 | ACTUAL | 47,983 |
| 1997-98 | ACTUAL | 150,660 |
| 1996-97 | ACTUAL | 20,881 |
| 1995-96 | ACTUAL | 15,000 |
| | | |

HEALTH INSURANCE

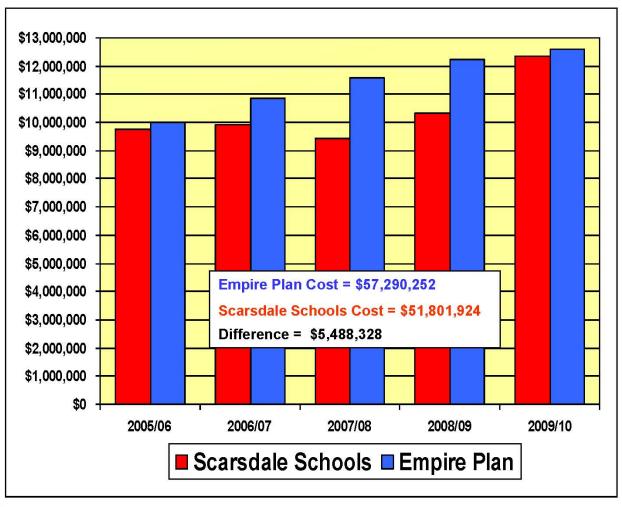
The Board provides a health insurance program for all full-time District employees, their qualifying spouse and dependent(s). Prior to the 1988-89 school year, the District participated in the New York State "Empire Plan" and an H.M.O. Plan (Kaiser Foundation). In 1988-89 the District withdrew from the "Empire Plan" and formed a self-insured program (The "Plan") monitored by a District Health Insurance Committee. Funds are provided in the District budget and disbursed based on actual claims submitted through a third party administrator (POMCO). See Appendix I, Page 4 for a comparison of the Plan's actual cost as compared to a corresponding Empire Plan cost.

Listed below are the actual expenditures for the years 1990-91 through 2008-09, the 2009-10 Adopted Budget, and the 2010-11 Proposed Budget.

| 2010-11 2011-12 | 12,595,000 13,238,000 | ESTIMATED ACTUAL PROPOSED BUDGET |
|---------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2010-11 | 12,595,000 | BUDGET |
| 2009-10 | 12,337,291 | |
| 2008-09 | 10,336,035 | |
| 2007-08 | 9,455,348 | |
| 2006-07 | 9,906,552 | |
| 2005-06 | 9,766,698 | |
| 2004-05 | 9,102,858 | |
| 2003-04 | 8,673,304 | |
| 2002-03 | 7,796,238 | |
| 2001-02 | 6,323,802 | |
| 2000-01 | 5,948,628 | |
| 1999-00 | 5,056,563 | |
| 1998-99 | 4,801,732 | |
| 1997-98 | 3,938,750 | |
| 1996-97 | 3,953,478 | |
| 1995-96 | 3,505,805 | |
| 1994-95 | 3,505,805 | |
| 1993-94 | 2,958,034 | |
| 1992-93 | 3,102,222 | |
| 1991-9 2 | 3,439,570 | |
| YEAR | EXPENDITURES | |



Scarsdale Schools vs. Empire Plan



This exhibit provides comparison of the District's self- insured costs and the corresponding Empire Plan premiums dating back five plan years (July through June). Census assumptions are made to accommodate the different premium tiers offered by each plan. The **Empire** Plan Premiums increased additional an 13.3% January 2011. The District costs are little under \$5.5 million less when compared to the applicable Empire Plan premiums over the past five years.



KBM Management, Inc.- January 2011

Scarsdale Union Free Schools

UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENSE SOCIAL SECURITY / MEDICARE

This account represents Social Security obligations incurred by the Board for all employees. The Budget Reconciliation Act of 1990 changed Social Security coverage and established a new wage bracket for Medicare taxation. All public employees must now be covered by Social Security. In addition the Medicare portion of the rate (0.0145 of the 0.0765) continues without a wage limit.

| | | WAGE | TOTAL FISCAL |
|--------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| YEAR | RATE | MAXIMUM | EXPENDITURES |
| 2004 | 6.20% | \$87,900 | |
| | 1.45% | No Limit Medicare | |
| | | | 3,972,141 |
| 2005 | 6.20% | \$90,000 | |
| | 1.45% | No Limit Medicare | |
| | | | 4,132,879 |
| 2006 | 6.20% | \$94,200 | |
| | 1.45% | No Limit Medicare | |
| | | | 4,461,048 |
| 2007 | 6.20% | \$97,500 | |
| | 1.45% | No Limit Medicare | |
| | | | 4,758,785 |
| 2008 | 6.20% | \$102,000 | |
| | 1.45% | No Limit Medicare | |
| | | | 5,034,606 |
| 2009 | 6.20% | \$106,800 | |
| | 1.45% | No Limit Medicare | |
| | | | 5,144,222 |
| 2010 | 6.20% | \$106,800 | |
| | 1.45% | No Limit Medicare | |
| | | | 5,605,540* |
| | | | 5,275,540** |
| 2011 | 6.20% | \$106,800 | |
| | 1.45% | No Limit Medicare | |
| | | | 5,544,635*** |
| 2012 | 6.20% | unknown | |
| | 1.45% | No Limit Medicare | |
| * | Adopted Budget | | |
| ** | Estimated Actual | | |
| ጥ ጥ ጥ | Proposed Budget | | |

^{***} Proposed Budget

Dental / Vision Plan

Funds for Dental & Vision Insurance are determined based on negotiations with all bargaining units.

| <u>YEAR</u> | _ | TIME & PART TEACHERS | OTHER EMPLOYEES | EXE | PENDITURES |
|-------------|------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| 2001-02 | 548 | Teach/Adm/Nurses | s/Secy's/Cust | @\$1,457 | 798,436 |
| 2002-03 | 566 | Teach/Adm/Nurses | s/Secy's/Cust | @\$1,457 | 824,662 |
| 2003-04 | 581 | Teach/Adm/Nurses | s/Secy's/Cust | @\$1,486 | 863,366 |
| 2004-05 | 576 | Teach/Adm/Nurses | s/Secy's/Cust | @\$1,516 | 873,216 |
| 2005-06 | 580 | Teach/Adm/Nurses | s/Secy's/Cust | @\$1,546 | 896,680 |
| 2006-07 | 598 | Teach/Adm/Nurses | s/Secy's/Cust | @\$1,593 | 952,614 |
| 2007-08 | 614 | Teach/Adm/Nurses | s/Secy's/Cust | @\$1,593 | 978,102 |
| 2008-09 | 626 | Teach/Adm/Nurses | s/Secy's/Cust | @\$1,593 | 997,218 |
| 2009-10 | 612 | Teach/Adm/Nurses | s/Secy's/Cust | @\$1,647 | 1,007,964 |
| 2010-11 | 611 603 | Teach/Adm/Nurses Teach/Adm/Nurses | • | @\$1,684 @\$1,684 | 1,028,924** 1,015,452* |
| 2011-12 | 608 | Teach/Adm/Nurses | s/Secy's/Cust | @\$1,722 | 1,046,976*** |

Adopted Budget Estimated Actual

Proposed Budget

Please proceed to the next page

APPENDIX – J

| GRAND TOTAL | \$ 53,120,000 | \$ 5,785,000 | \$ 2,021,490 | \$ 47,335,000 |
|---------------------|--|--------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|
| 2010 (OCT) | 19,280,000 | 2,110,000 | 705,700 | 17,170,000 |
| 2008 (SEPT) | 6,415,000 | 1,505,000 | 252,475 | 4,910,000 |
| 2006 (AUG) | 12,255,000 | 525,000 | 517,479 | 11,730,000 |
| 2004 (FEB) | 15,170,000 | 1,645,000 | 545,836 | 13,525,000 |
| ISSUE | 7/1/11 | PRINCIPAL | INTEREST | 7/1/12 |
| YEAR OF | OBLIGATIONS OUTSTANDING | 2011-12 | PAYMENTS | OBLIGATIONS OUTSTANDING |
| | Data Sheet A - Schedule of long- paid in 2011-2012. | term bonded indebtedness | to be | |
| | 970 DEBT SERVICE | | | |
| UNDISTRIBUTED EXPEN | DITURES | | | |

Undistributed Expense - Data Sheet B Schedule of Long-Term Serial Bond Obligations From 2005 through 2028 O/S as of **Obligations** Budget Total Total Total Outstanding Date Year Interest Principal Debt Service 7/1/2005 73,150,000 2005/06 2,965,866 5,785,000 8,750,866 7/1/2006 67,365,000 2006/07 3,078,390 5.330.000 8,408,390 8,542,075 7/1/2007 76,165,000 2007/08 3,182,075 5,360,000 70,805,000 2008/09 7/1/2008 2,888,741 5,185,000 8,073,741 # 7/1/2009 65,555,000 2009/10 5,400,000 8,049,307 # 2,649,307 7/1/2010 60,155,000 2010/11 1,928,412 5,840,000 7,768,412 # * 7/1/2011 53,120,000 2011/12 2,021,490 5,785,000 7.806.490 # * 7/1/2012 47,335,000 2012/13 1,826,382 6,005,000 7,831,382 # * 7/1/2013 41.330.000 2013/14 1.607.012 6,255,000 7,862,012 # * 7/1/2014 35,075,000 2014/15 7,885,205 # * 1,370,205 6,515,000 7/1/2015 28.560.000 2015/16 5,005,000 6,147,455 * 1,142,455 6,162,249 * 7/1/2016 23,555,000 2016/17 947,249 5,215,000 6,177,258 * 7/1/2017 18,340,000 2017/18 742,258 5,435,000 7/1/2018 12,905,000 2018/19 526,640 5,640,000 6,166,640 * 7/1/2019 2019/20 7,265,000 300,631 765,000 1,065,631 7/1/2020 6,500,000 2020/21 266,765 805,000 1,071,765 7/1/2021 5,695,000 2021/22 230,781 840,000 1,070,781 7/1/2022 2022/23 4,855,000 193,047 885,000 1,078,047 7/1/2023 3,970,000 2023/24 153,454 925,000 1,078,454 7/1/2024 3.045.000 2024/25 112,000 970,000 1,082,000 7/1/2025 2,075,000 2025/26 68,578 1,015,000 1,083,578 7/1/2026 1.060.000 2026/27 23,188 1.060.000 1.083.188 7/1/2027 2027/28 # - Note: During September 2008, the District refinanced \$8.7M of outstanding obligations resulting in a savings of \$544,008 over the period of 2008/09 through 2014/15. The applicable outstanding debt has been updated accordingly. * - Note: During October 2010, the District refinanced \$19.5M of outstanding obligations resulting in a savings of \$2,714,587 over the period of 2010/11 through 2018/19. The applicable outstanding debt has been updated accordingly.

| NDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|------------|--------------|
| | | | 970 DEBT SERVIC | E | | | | | |
| | | | Data Sheet D | - Schedule of pa | yments of lo | ng-term oblig | ations for 2011- | 12. | |
| | ORIGINAL | | OBLIGATIONS | INTEREST | | | INTEREST | PAYMENTS | |
| | BOND | MATURITY | OUTSTANDING | RATE | PRINCIPAL | PAYMENTS | DUE DATE | DUE DATE | TOTAL |
| BOND ISSUE | ISSUE | DATE | 7/1/11 | PERCENTAGE | DUE DATE | AMOUNT | AND AMOUNT | AND AMOUNT | INTEREST |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 12/1/2011 | 6/1/2012 | |
| 2008 (SEPT) | 8,635,000 | 2013/14 | 6,415,000 | 2.84 | 12/1/2009 | 1,505,000 | 137,525 | 114,950 | \$ 252,475 |
| (Refinancing) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 12/1/2011 | 6/1/2012 | |
| 2010 (OCT) | 19,495,000 | 2018/19 | 19,280,000 | 1.53 | 6/1/2008 | 2,110,000 | 352,850 | 352,850 | \$ 705,700 |
| (Refinancing) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 12/1/2011 | 6/1/2012 | |
| 2002 (JUNE) | 35,000,000 | 2018/19 | 0 | 4.39 | 6/1/2008 | - | - | - | \$ |
| (Refinanced Oct 2010) | | | | | | | | | |
| **** | | 2040/40 | | | 21412222 | 4 4 4 4 000 | 8/1/2011 | 2/1/2012 | |
| 2004 (FEB) | 23,820,000 | 2018/19 | 15,170,000 | 3.53 | 2/1/2008 | 1,645,000 | 272,918 | 272,918 | \$ 545,830 |
| | | | - | | | | 8/1/2011 | 2/1/2012 | |
| 2006 (AUG) | 14,130,000 | 2027 | 12,255,000 | 4.33 | 8/1/2007 | 525,000 | 264,153 | 253,326 | \$ 517,479 |
| (, | ,, | | ,, | | | , | | | , |
| GRAND TOTAL | \$101,080,000 | | \$ 53,120,000 | | | \$ 5,785,000 | \$ 1,027,446 | \$ 994,044 | \$ 2,021,490 |
| | | | 5 55,120,000 | | | 2,,02,000 | TOTAL | 7,806,490 | ,1, |
| | | | | | | | TOTAL | 7,000,470 | |

<u>Lease Purchase – Computers</u>

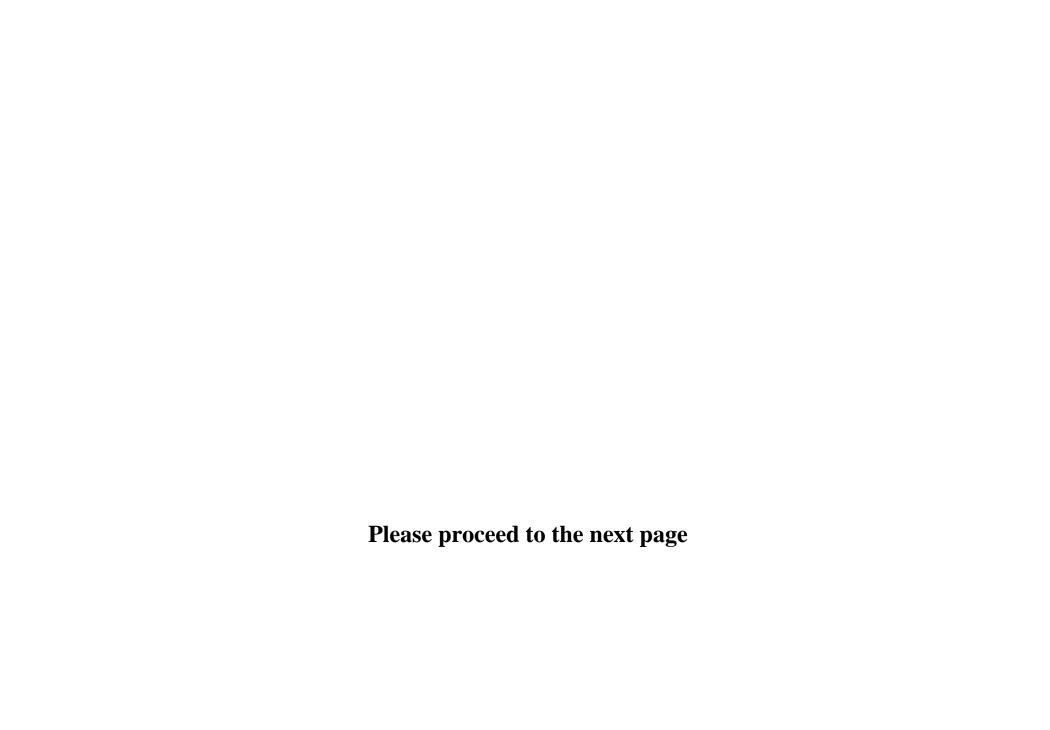
These are the anticipated costs for the lease payments for computer hardware that has been purchased since 2002/03, as well as anticipated costs for continuing the lease purchase replacement program into the future. The anticipated costs for 2011/12 for the four outstanding leases are noted below.

| | 2004 Purcl | | 2005 Puro | 5/06 chase | | 6/0 7 chase | | 7/08 chase | | 8/09 chase | | 9/10 chase | 2010 Puro | 0/11 chase | 2011 Purc | 1/12 chase | Total Payments (Amount Budgeted) |
|---------------------------|---------------|-------|--------------|---------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|---|-------|---------------|-------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|
| Total Purchasing Power | \$92 | 0,000 | \$92 | 0,000 | \$92 | 0,000 | \$92 | 0,000 | \$92 | 0,000 | \$92 | 0,000 | \$92 | 0,000 | \$920 | 0,000 | |
| Payments | 77- | -, | 77- | -, | 77 | , | 7/- | -,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | 7/- | | 77- | -, | 77- | | 7 | -, | |
| Actual 2007-08 | \$ 20 | 1,049 | \$ 24 | 4,451 | \$ 25 | 0,690 | \$ 24 | 7,398 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ 948,872 |
| Actual 2008-09 | \$ 20 | 1,049 | \$ 24 | 4,451 | \$ 25 | 0,690 | \$ 24 | 7,398 | \$ 24 | 6,786 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$1,190,374 |
| Actual 2009-10 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ 25 | 0,690 | \$ 24 | 7,398 | \$ 24 | 6,786 | \$ 24 | 7,566 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ 992,441 |
| Actual 2010-11 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ 24 | 7,398 | \$ 24 | 6,786 | \$ 24 | 7,566 | \$ 24 | 3,511 | \$ | 0 | \$ 985,261 |
| Budgeted 2011-12 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ 24 | 6,786 | \$ 24 | 7,566 | \$ 24 | 3,511 | \$ 24 | 5,000 | \$ 986,863 |
| Estimated 2012-13 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ 24 | 7,566 | \$ 24 | 3,511 | \$ 24 | 5,000 | \$ 981,077 |
| Estimated 2013-14 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ 24 | 3,511 | \$ 24 | 5,000 | \$ 978,511 |
| Estimated 2014-15 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ 24 | 5,000 | \$ 980,000 |

Lease Purchase – Districtwide Copiers

In 2007/08, we entered into a five-year lease agreement for the purchase of 19 copiers throughout the District. These copiers cost the District \$245,945 annually in lease payments, as we were able to obtain New York State contract pricing at zero percent financing. During 2008/09, we amended our lease agreement by replacing one of the copiers at the High School with another copier that better met their needs. During 2010/11, we renegotiated the lease and replaced all 19 machines (with one additional machine at the High School) by entering into a new five-year lease below New York State contract pricing and at zero percent financing. These payments include all maintenance and supplies for all 20 copiers. We will not need to enter into a new lease until 2015/16.

| | 6/07 chase | | 07/08 chase | 08/09 rchase | 09/10 rchase | | 2010/11 Purchase | 11/12 rchase | | .5/16 chase | Total Payments (Amount Budgeted) |
|---------------------------|---------------|-------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------|----------------|-------------------------------------|
| Total Purchasing Power | \$ 0 | \$1,2 | 29,725 | \$ 0 | \$ 0 | \$1 | ,241,670 | \$ 0 | \$ | 0 | |
| Payments | | - | | | | | | | | | |
| Actual 2007-08 | \$ 0 | \$ 2 | 45,945 | \$ 0 | \$ 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ 245,945 |
| Actual 2008-09 | \$ 0 | \$ 2 | 47,145 | \$ 0 | \$ 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ 247,145 |
| Actual 2009-10 | \$ 0 | \$ 2 | 47,145 | \$ 0 | \$ 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ 247,145 |
| Actual 2010-11 | \$ 0 | \$ 1 | 24,167 | \$ 0 | \$ 0 | \$ | 124,167 | \$ 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ 248,334 |
| Budgeted 2011-12 | \$ 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ 0 | \$ 0 | \$ | 248,334 | \$ 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ 248,334 |
| Estimated 2012-13 | \$ 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ 0 | \$ 0 | \$ | 248,334 | \$ 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ 248,334 |
| Estimated 2013-14 | \$ 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ 0 | \$ 0 | \$ | 248,334 | \$ 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ 248,334 |
| Estimated 2014-15 | \$ 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ 0 | \$ 0 | \$ | 248,334 | \$ 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ 248,334 |
| Estimated 2015-16 | \$ 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ 0 | \$ 0 | \$ | 124,167 | \$ 0 | \$ 12 | 4,167 | \$ 248,334 |



APPENDIX – K

Selected Compensation and Benefits

The District is required under Chapter 474 of the Laws of 1996 to publish information regarding the compensation and benefits of the superintendent, the assistant superintendents, and other administrators whose annual salary is at least \$120,000. For the 2011-12 Budget the District is projecting the following individuals to meet this criteria:

| | Salary* | Annualized | Other | Total Benefits |
|--|-----------|------------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| | | Cost of Benefits | Compensation | as a % of Salary |
| Dr. Michael McGill - Superintendent | \$297,218 | \$65,585 | \$26,750 | 31.07% |
| Linda Purvis - Assistant Superintendent | \$208,008 | \$53,084 | \$4,538 | 27.70% |
| Lynne Shain - Assistant Superintendent | \$208,575 | \$53,164 | 0 | 25,49% |
| Dr. Joan Weber - Assistant Superintendent | \$224,437 | \$55,387 | 0 | 24.68% |
| Dr. Michael Mendelson - Director of Special Education | \$190,000 | \$50,561 | 0 | 26.61% |
| Jeffrey Martin – Treasurer / Business Mgr. / Risk Mgr. | \$146,088 | \$51,259 | 0 | 35.09% |
| John Trenholm – Director of Facilities | \$141,248 | \$50,354 | 0 | 35.65% |

Building Administrators

| Personnel/Title | School | Salary * |
|---|-------------------------|-----------|
| Dr. Scott Houseknecht - Elementary Principal | Edgewood School | \$190,619 |
| Duncan Wilson- Elementary Principal | Fox Meadow School | \$177,301 |
| Gerry Young - Elementary Principal | Greenacres School | \$186,179 |
| Maria Stile - Elementary Principal | Heathcote School | \$181,923 |
| Robyn Lane - Elementary Principal | Quaker Ridge School | \$183,901 |
| Michael McDermott - Middle School Principal | Scarsdale Middle School | \$202,001 |
| Larry Chazinoff - Middle School Assist. Principal | Scarsdale Middle School | \$159,474 |
| Rochelle Hauge - Middle School Assest. Principal | Scarsdale Middle School | \$166,617 |
| John Klemme - High School Principal | Scarsdale High School | \$214,918 |
| Kelley Hamm - High School Assist. Principal | Scarsdale High School | \$197,879 |
| Fred Goldberg - High School Assist. Principal | Scarsdale High School | \$190,019 |
| Sue Peppers - High School Assist. Principal | Scarsdale High School | \$169,702 |

^{*}Amount currently in effect for 2010-11. Actual figures will be determined upon negotiations and / or the actual consumer price index and its relation to the floor or ceiling of the applicable negotiated contract.

[&]quot;Annualized Cost of Benefits" includes the same benefits provided to all full-time District employees. Many of these benefits, such as employer contributions to Social Security and Medicare, are required by law. Other benefits, such as the New York State Teachers' Retirement System employer contributions, are mandated.

[&]quot;Other Compensation" represents the benefit calculated from the District providing one assistant superintendent with the use of a car and the contribution of \$26,750 toward a tax-sheltered annuity on behalf of the superintendent.

APPENDIX - L

(Note: Pages 1 & 2 of Appendix L are prepared by the New York State Education Department) (This data is the most current data that is available)

LEA: 662001030000

SDL: 6690

The New York State School Report Card Fiscal Accountability Supplement

for

Scarsdale Union Free School District

and all public schools. for general education and special education students be reported and compared with ratios for similar districts Report Card to the public school district budget proposal. The regulations require that certain expenditure ratios New York State Education Law and the Commissioner's Regulations require the attachment of the NYS School The required ratios for this district are reported below.

| | Need/Resource Capacity | Similar District Group Description: Low Need/Resource Capacity | Similar Distri |
|-------------------|------------------------|--|------------------------|
| \$26,551 | \$10,874 | Expenditures Per Pupil | NY State |
| 411,516 | 2,705,290 | Pupils | School Districts in |
| \$10,926,323,899 | \$29,417,505,672 | Instructional Expenditures | Total of All |
| \$32,897 | S12,060 | Expenditures Per Pupil | Group |
| 52,517 | 402,282 | Pupils | District |
| \$1,727,635,613 | \$4,851,531,719 | Instructional Expenditures | Similar |
| \$38,603 | \$16,529 | Expenditures Per Pupil | District |
| 391 | 4,731 | Pupils | School |
| \$15,093,820 | \$78,199,719 | Instructional Expenditures | This |
| Special Education | General Education | thool Year | 2008-2009 School Year |

instructional Expenditures for General Education are K-12 expenditures for classroom instruction (excluding Special Education) plus a pro-ration of building level administrative and instructional support expenditures. These expenditures include amounts for instruction of stu-dents with disabilities in a general education setting. District expenditures, such as transportation, debt service, and district-wide administration, are not included

The pupil count for General Education is K-12 average daily membership plus K-12 pupils for whom the district pays tution to another school district. This number represents all pupils, including those classified as having disabilities and those not classified, excluding only students with disabilities placed out of district. For districts in which a county jail is located, this number includes incarcerated youth to whom the district must provide an education program.

portation, debt service, and district-wide administration, are not included. instructional Expenditures for Special Education are K-12 expenditures for students with disabilities (including summer special education expenditures) plus a proration of building-level administrative and instructional support expenditures. District expenditures, such as trans-

The pupil count for Special Education is a count of K-12 students with disabilities as of October 1, 2008 plus students for whom the district receives tution from another district plus students for whom the district pays tution to another district. Students attending the schools at Rome and Batavia, private placements, and out-of-state placements are included. attending the State

instructional Expenditures Per Pupil is the simple arithmetic ratio of instructional Expenditures to Pupils. The total cost of instruction for students with disabilities may include both general and special education expenditures. Special education services provided in the general education class room may benefit students not classified as having disabilities.

| Total Expenditures Per Pupil | 2008-2009 School Year |
|------------------------------|--|
| \$25,980 | This School District |
| \$21,585 | Similar District Group |
| \$19,381 | Total of All School Districts in NY State |

Total Expenditures Per Pupil is the simple arithmetic ratio of Total Expenditures to Pupils. Total Expenditures include district expenditures for classroom instruction, as well as expenditures for transportation, debt service, community service and district-wide administration that are not included in the Instructional Expenditure values for General Education and Special Education. As such, the sum of General Education and Special Education instructional Expenditures does not equal the Total Expenditures.

The numbers used to compute the statistics on this page were collected on the State Aid Form A, the State Aid Form F, the School District Annual Financial Report (ST-3), and from the Student Information Repository System (SIRS).

SDL: 6690 LEA: 662001030000

2

Information about Students with Disabilities The New York State School Report Card

Scarsdale Union Free School District

Report Card to the public school district budget proposal. The regulations require reporting students with disabiquired percentages for this district are reported below. disabilities. These data are to be compared with percentages for similar districts and all public schools. The relities by the percent of time they are in general education classrooms and the classification rate of students with New York State Education Law and the Commissioner's Regulations require the attachment of the NYS School

| 3.7% | 3.2% | 1.5% | 91 | Other Settings |
|--|--|--|---|--|
| 6,0% | 4.5% | 9,6% | 32 | Separate Settings |
| 23.1% | 11.4% | 14.4% | \$ | Less than 40% |
| 11.7% | 17.1% | 13.8% | \$ | 40% to 79% |
| 55.6% | 63.8% | 60.7% | 202 | 80% or more |
| Percentage of Students with Disabilities | Percentage of Students with Disabilities | Percentage of Students with Disabilities | Count of Students with Disabilities | Student Placement Percent of Time Inside Regular Classroom |
| Total of All School Districts in NY State | Similar District Group | This School District | This Sch | Student Counts as of October 7, 2009 |

The source data for the statistics in this table were reported through the Student Information Repository System (SIRS) and verified in Verification Report 5. The counts are numbers of students reported in the least restrictive environment categories for school-age programs (ages 6-2-1) on October 7, 2009. The percentages represent the amount of time students with disabilities are in general education class-rooms, regardless of the amount and cost of special education services they receive. Rounding of percentage values may cause them to sum to a number slightly different from 100%.

School-age Students with Disabilities Classification Rate

| 13.2% | 11.4% | 6.98% | Special Ed Classification Rate |
|-----------------------|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| Districts in NY State | Group | District | |
| Total of All School | Similar District | This School | 2009-10 School Year |

This rate is a ratio of the count of school-age students with disabilities (ages 4.2.1) to the total enrollment of all school-age students in the school district, including students who are parentally placed in nonpublic schools located in the school district. The numerator includes all school-age students for whom a district has Committee on Special Education (CSE) responsibility to ensure the provision of special education services. The denominator includes all school-age students who reside in the district. In the case of parentally placed students in nonpublic schools, it includes the number of students who attend the nonpublic schools located in the school district. Source data are drawn from the SIRS and from the Basic Education Data System (BEDS).

Similar District Group Description: Low Need/Resource Capacity

Similar District Groups are identified according to the Need-to-Resource-Capacity Index defined and used in the Amrual Report to the Governor and Legislature on the Educational Status of the State's Schools.

APPENDIX - M

| S | carsdale Union Free School Disti | rict |
|--|--|---------------------------|
| | 2011-12 Property Tax Report Ca | rd |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | Budgeted 2010-11 | Budgeted 2011-12 |
| Total Spending | \$ 134,743,93 | 8 \$ 138,443,938 |
| Total Estimated School Tax Levy | \$ 119,859,69 | 8 \$ 123,677,125 |
| Public School Enrollment | 4,76 | 5 4,769 |
| | | |
| | Consumer Price Inde | x 1.60% |
| | | |
| | Actual - June 30, 2010 | Projected - June 30, 2011 |
| Reserved Fund Balance | \$ 5,628,36 | 1 \$ 5,378,361 |
| Appropriated Fund Balance | \$ 6,367,38 | 0 \$ 6,667,380 |
| Unreserved, Unappropriated Fund Balance | \$ 5,257,17 | 2 \$ 5,095,220 |
| Unreserved, Unappropriated Fund Balance as a Percent | | |
| of the Total Budget | 3.90 | % 3.68% |
| | | |
| Contact Person: | Dr. Michael V. McGill, Superintendent of Schools | |
| Contact Telephone Number: | (914) 721-2410 | |

APPENDIX – N

Please note: Appendix N contains copies of the New York State School Report Cards for each school within the District. The report cards are available in the individual school buildings or are available at the Board of Education Offices at 2 Brewster Road.

Please proceed to the next page

APPENDIX – O

Date: 3/25/2011 Time: 12:08 PM

Exemption Impact Report

Assessment Year: 2010

County: WESTCHESTER

SWIS Code: 555000 School Value Report (555001) Municipality:

SCARSDALE

Page: 1

Uniform Percentage:

Total Assessed Val: 153,866,436 1.84

Equalized Total Assessed Value = 8,362,306,304

| Exempt | | Statutory | # of | Total Equalized | % of Value |
|--------|------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|-----------------|------------|
| Code | Description | Authority | Exempts | Value of EX | Exempted |
| 12100 | N,Y,S, | RPTL 404(1) | 3 | 1,608,695 | 0,02 |
| 13100 | CNTY OWNED | RPTL 406(1) | 4 | 131,769,021 | 1,58 |
| 13350 | MUNI GOVT | RPTL 406(1) | 2 | 52,989 | 0,00 |
| 13510 | TOWN CEMET | RPTL 446 | 1 | 282,608 | 0,00 |
| 13650 | VIL W/CORP | RPTL 406(1) | 128 | 115,593,913 | 1.38 |
| 13800 | SCHOOL DIS | RPTL 408 | 9 | 249,991,847 | 2,99 |
| 14110 | USA | State L 54 | 1 | 8,179,347 | 0,10 |
| 14200 | RPTL418 | RPTL 418 | 10 | 24,013,586 | 0.29 |
| 17650 | HEALTH FAC | McK U Con L 4413 | 1 | 54 | 0,00 |
| 21600 | RLG-CO,PRP | RPTL 462 | 10 | 12,349,184 | 0,15 |
| 25110 | N/P RELIG | RPTL 420-a | 28 | 155,408,967 | 1,86 |
| 25120 | N/P EDUC | RPTL 420-a | 1 | 17,516,304 | 0,21 |
| 25130 | N/P CHARTY | RPTL 420-a | 1 | 4,999,999 | 0,06 |
| 25230 | N/P IMPROV | RPTL 420-a | 2 | 2,440,217 | 0.03 |
| 25300 | NP ORGNS | RPTL 420-b | 2 | 12,025,815 | 0,14 |
| 26250 | HIST SOC | RPTL 444 & NPCL 1408 | 1 | 1,470,108 | 0,02 |
| 41800 | AGED-CTS | RPTL 467 | 22 | 8,407,499 | 0,10 |
| 41834 | SR STAR | RPTL 425 | 194 | 35,813,043 | 0.43 |
| 41854 | RES STAR | RPTL 425 | 4,269 | 391,569,021 | 4,68 |
| | Total Exemptions (No System EX's) | | 4,689 | 1,173,492,217 | 14,03 |
| | Total Exemptions (with System EX's |) | 4,689 | 1,173,492,217 | 14,03 |

Values have been equalized using the Uniform Percentage of Value,

The Exempt amounts do not take in to consideration payments in lieu of taxes or other payments for municipal services,

Amount, if any, attributable to payments in lieu of taxes: _____

NYS - Real Property System County of Westchester Town of Mamaroneck SWIS Code - 553289

Assessor's Report - 2010 - Prior Year File \$495 Exemption Impact Report School Detail Report

RPS221/V04/L001 Date/Time - 3/29/2011 14:37:35 Total Assessed Value 6,851,200 Uniform Percentage 1.79

Equalized Total Assessed Value 382,748,603

School District - 555001 Scarsdale

| Exemption Code | Exemption Name | Statutory Authority | Number of Exemptions | Total Equalized Value of Exemptions | Percent of Value Exempted |
|--------------------------------|--|------------------------|-------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| 14200 41800 | FOREIGN GOVT - EMBASSY PERSONS AGE 65 OR OVER | RPTL 418 RPTL 467 | 1 | 2,793 586,592 | 0.00 0.15 |
| 41834 41854 | ENHANCED STAR BASIC STAR 1999-2000 | RPTL 425 RPTL 425 | 6 130 | 1,049,160 | 0.27 |
| 41054 | BASIC STAR 1999-2000 | RPIL 425 | 130 | 11,329,630 | 2.96 |
| Total Exemptio System Exemp | one Exclusive of vitions: | | 138 | 12,968,175 | 3.39 |
| Total System E | exemptions: | | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Totals: | | | 138 | 12,968,175 | 3.39 |
| | | | | | |

Values have been equalized using the Uniform Percentage of Value. The Exempt amounts do not take into consideration, payments in lieu of taxes or other payments for municipal services.

Amount, if any, attributable to payments in lieu of taxes:

This page is intentionally left blank